



JOINT GLOBAL OCEAN FLUX STUDY

A Core Project of the International Geosphere-Biosphere Programme

JGOFS REPORT No. 24

JOINT GLOBAL OCEAN FLUX STUDY:

**PUBLICATIONS
1988-1996**

OCTOBER 1997



SCIENTIFIC COMMITTEE ON OCEANIC RESEARCH
INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL OF SCIENTIFIC UNIONS

The JGOFS Report Series is published by SCOR and includes the following:

- No. 1 Report of the Second Session of the SCOR Committee for JGOFS. The Hague, September 1988
- No. 2 Report of the Third Session of the SCOR Committee for JGOFS. Honolulu, September 1989
- No. 3 Report of the JGOFS Pacific Planning Workshop. Honolulu, September 1989
- No. 4 JGOFS North Atlantic Bloom Experiment: Report of the First Data Workshop. Kiel, March 1990
- No. 5 Science Plan. August 1990
- No. 6 JGOFS Core Measurement Protocols: Reports of the Core Measurement Working Groups
- No. 7 JGOFS North Atlantic Bloom Experiment, International Scientific Symposium Abstracts. Washington, November 1990
- No. 8 Report of the International Workshop on Equatorial Pacific Process Studies. Tokyo, April 1990
- No. 9 JGOFS Implementation Plan. (also published as IGBP Report No. 23). September 1992
- No. 10 The JGOFS Southern Ocean Study. September 1992
- No. 11 The Reports of JGOFS meetings held in Taipei, October 1992: Seventh Meeting of the JGOFS Scientific Steering Committee; Global Synthesis in JGOFS - A Round Table Discussion; JGOFS Scientific and Organizational Issues in the Asian Region - Report of a Workshop; JGOFS/LOICZ Continental Margins Task Team - Report of the First Meeting. March 1993
- No. 12 Report of the Second Meeting of the JGOFS North Atlantic Planning Group. April 1993
- No. 13 The Reports of JGOFS meetings held in Carqueiranne, France, September 1993: Eighth Meeting of the JGOFS Scientific Steering Committee; JGOFS Southern Ocean Planning Group - Report for 1992/93; Measurement of the Parameters of Photosynthesis - A Report from the JGOFS Photosynthesis Measurement Task Team. March 1994
- No. 14 Biogeochemical Ocean-Atmosphere Transfers. A paper for JGOFS and IGAC by Ronald Prinn, Peter Liss and Patrick Buat-Ménard. March 1994
- No. 15 Report of the JGOFS/LOICZ Task Team on Continental Margin Studies. April 1994
- No. 16 Report of the Ninth Meeting of the JGOFS Scientific Steering Committee, Victoria, B. C. Canada, October 1994 and The Report of the JGOFS Southern Ocean Planning Group for 1993/94.
- No. 17 JGOFS Arabian Sea Process Study. March 1995
- No. 18 Joint Global Ocean Flux Study: Publications, 1988-1995. April 1995
- No. 19 Protocols for the Joint Global Ocean Flux studies (JGOFS) core measurements (reprint). June 1996
- No. 20 Remote Sensing in the JGOFS program. September 1996
- No. 21 First report of the JGOFS/LOICZ Continental Margins Task Team. October 1996
- No. 22 Report on the International Workshop on Continental Shelf Fluxes of Carbon, Nitrogen and Phosphorus. 1996
- No. 23 One-Dimensional models of water column biogeochemistry. Report of a workshop held in Toulouse, France, November-December 1995. February 1997

The following reports were published by SCOR in 1987 - 1989 prior to the establishment of the JGOFS Report Series:

- The Joint Global Ocean Flux Study: Background, Goals, Organizations, and Next Steps. Report of the International Scientific Planning and Coordination Meeting for Global Ocean Flux Studies. Sponsored by SCOR. Held at ICSU Headquarters, Paris, February 17-19, 1987
- North Atlantic Planning Workshop. Paris, September 7-11, 1987
- SCOR Committee for the Joint Global Ocean Flux Study. Report of the First Session. Miami, January, 1988
- Report of the First Meeting of the JGOFS Pilot Study Cruise Coordinating Committee. Plymouth (UK, April 1988)
- Report of the JGOFS Working Group on Data Management. Bedford Institute of Oceanography. September, 1988

Additional copies of the JGOFS reports are available from:

Ms. Judith R. Stokke, Adm. Secretary
JGOFS International Project Office
Centre for Studies of Environment and Resources
University of Bergen
High-Technology Centre, Ltd.
N-5020 Bergen, NORWAY

Tel: (+47) 55 58 42 46
Fax: (+47) 55 58 96 87
E-mail: jgofs@uib.no
<http://ads.smr.uib.no/jgofs/jgofs.htm>

JOINT GLOBAL OCEAN FLUX STUDY

– JGOFS –

REPORT No. 24

**PUBLICATIONS
1988-1996**

Published in Norway, 1997 by:

JGOFS International Project Office
Centre for Studies of Environment and Resources
University of Bergen
Bergen High-Technology Centre
N-5020 Bergen
NORWAY

The Joint Global Ocean Flux Study of the Scientific Committee on Oceanic Research (SCOR) is a Core Project of the International Geosphere-Biosphere Programme (IGBP). It is planned by a SCOR/IGBP Scientific Steering Committee. In addition to funds from the JGOFS sponsors, SCOR and IGBP, support is provided for international JGOFS planning activities by several agencies and organizations. These are gratefully acknowledged and include the US National Science Foundation, the International Council of Scientific Unions (by funds from the United Nations Education, Scientific and Cultural Organization), the Intergovernmental Oceanographic Commission, the Norwegian Research Council and the University of Bergen, Norway.

Citation: Joint Global Ocean Flux Study: Publications 1988-1996. JGOFS Report Nr. 24.
October 1997

ISSN: 1016-7331

Cover: JGOFS and SCOR Logos

PUBLICATIONS

1. Acosta Pomar L., V. Bruni, and T. L. Maugeri. 1993. Picoplankton biomass in the Ross Sea (Antarctica). *Polar Biology* 13: 1-6
2. Acuna, J. L., A. W. Bedo, R. P. Harris, and R. Anadon. 1995. The seasonal succession of appendicularians (Tunicata, Appendicularia) off Plymouth. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* 75(3): 755-758
3. Aiken, J., and I. Bellan. 1994. Optical oceanography: an assessment of a towed method. In: *Light and Life in the Sea*, pp. 39-57. Edited by: P.J. Herring, A.K. Campbell, M. Whitfield, and L. Maddock. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge
4. Aiken, J., G. Moore, and P. M. Holligan. 1992. Remote sensing of ocean biology in relation to global climate change. *Journal of Phycology* 28: 579-590
5. Aldworth, E. 1995. Snow and ice characteristics of the Bellingshausen Sea, during the spring melt. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 42(4/5): 1021-1045
6. Allali, K., A. Bricaud, M. Babin, A. Morel, and P. Chang. 1995. A new method for measuring spectral absorption coefficients of marine particles. *Limnology and Oceanography* 40: 1526-1532
7. Alldredge, A. L., and K. M. Crocker. 1995. Why do sinking mucilage aggregates accumulate in the water column? *The Science of the Total Environment* 165: 15-22
8. Alldredge, A. L., C. Gotschalk, U. Passow, and U. Riebesell. 1995. Mass aggregation of diatom blooms: Insights from a mesocosm study. *Deep-Sea Research* 42: 9-27
9. Altabet, M. A., W. G. Deuser, S. Honjo, and C. Stienen. 1991. Seasonal and depth-related changes in the source of sinking particles in the North Atlantic. *Nature* 354: 136-139
10. Altabet, M. A., and R. Francois. 1994. Sedimentary nitrogen isotopic ratio as a recorder for surface ocean nitrate utilization. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles* 8(1): 103-116
11. Altenbach, A. V. 1992. Short term processes and patterns in the foraminiferal response to organic flux rates. *Marine Micropaleontology* 19: 119-129
12. Amakawa, H., D. S. Alibo and Y. Nozaki. 1996. Indium concentrations in Pacific seawater. *Geophysical Research Letters* 23: 2473-2476
13. Amakawa, H., Y. Nozaki and A. Masuda. 1996. Precise determination of variations in the $^{138}\text{Ce}/^{142}\text{Ce}$ ratios of marine ferromanganese nodules. *Chemical Geology* 131: 183-195
14. Anbar, A. D., R. A. Creaser, D. A. Papanastassiou, and G. J. Wasserburg. 1993. Rhenium in seawater: Confirmation of generally conservative behavior. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta* 56: 4099-4103
15. Andersen, R., R. Bidigare, M. Keller, and M. Latasa. 1996. A comparison of HPLC pigment signatures and electron microscopic observations for oligotrophic waters of the North Atlantic and Pacific Oceans. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 43(2/3): 517-537
16. Andersen, V., and P. Nival. 1991. A model of the diel vertical migration of zooplankton based on euphausiids. *Journal of Marine Research* 49: 153-175

17. Andersen, V., and J. Sardou. 1992. The diel migrations and vertical distribution of zooplankton and micronekton in the northwestern Mediterranean Sea. 1. Euphausiids, mysids, decapods and fishes. *Journal of Plankton Research* 14: 1129-1154
18. Andersen, V., J. Sardou, and P. Nival. 1992. The diel migrations and vertical distributions of zooplankton and micronekton in the northwestern Mediterranean Sea. 2. Siphonophores, hydromedusae and pyrosomids. *Journal of Plankton Research* 14: 1155-1169
19. Anderson, L. A., and J. L. Sarmiento. 1994. Redfield ratios of remineralization determined by nutrient data analysis. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles* 8(1): 65-80
20. Anderson, L. A., and J. L. Sarmiento. 1995. Global ocean phosphate and oxygen simulations. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles* 9: 621-636
21. Anderson, R., G. T. Cook, A. B. Mackenzie, and D. D. Harkness. 1991. The determination of ²³⁴Th in water column studies by liquid scintillation counting. In: *Liquid Scintillation Counting and Organic Scintillators*, pp. 461-470. Edited by: H. Ross, J.E. Noakes, and J.D. Spaulding. Lewis Publishers Inc., Michigan
22. Anderson, T. R. 1992. Modelling the influence of food C:N ratio, and respiration on growth and nitrogen excretion in marine zooplankton and bacteria. *Journal of Plankton Research* 14: 1645-1671
23. Anderson, T. R. 1993. A spectrally-averaged model of light penetration and photosynthesis. *Limnology and Oceanography* 40: 1403-1419
24. Anderson, T. R., V. Andersen, H. G. Fransz, B. W. Frost, O. Klepper, F. Rassoulzadegan, and F. Wulff. 1993. Modelling Zooplankton. In: *Towards a Model of Ocean Biogeochemical Processes*, pp. 177-192. Edited by: G.T. Evans, and M.J.R. Fasham. Springer Verlag, Berlin Heidelberg
25. André, J. M. 1992. Ocean color remote-sensing and the subsurface vertical structure of phytoplankton pigments. *Deep-Sea Research* 39: 763-779
26. Andreassen I., E. -M Nöthig, and P. Wassmann. 1996. Vertical particle flux on the shelf off northern Spitsbergen, Norway. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 137: 215-228
27. Antia, A. N., F. Bauerfeind, B. von Bodungen, and U. Zeller. 1993. Abundance, encystment and sedimentation of acantharia during autumn 1990 in the East Greenland Sea. *Journal of Plankton Research* 15: 99-114
28. Antoine, D., J. M. André, and A. Morel. 1996. Oceanic primary production : II. Estimation at global scale from satellite (Coastal Zone Color Scanner) chlorophyll. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles* 10(1): 57-69
29. Antoine, D., and A. Morel. 1995. Modelling the seasonal course of the upper-ocean pCO₂. I - Development of a one-dimensional model. *Tellus* 47B: 103-121
30. Antoine, D., and A. Morel, 1995. Modelling the seasonal course of the upper-ocean pCO₂. II - Validation of the model and sensitivity studies. *Tellus* 47B: 122-144
31. Antoine, D., and A. Morel. 1996. Oceanic primary production I. Adaptation of a spectral light-photosynthesis model in view of application to satellite chlorophyll observations. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles* 10(1): 43-55
32. Aoki, S. 1995. The general ocean circulation models for carbon cycle modeling. *J. NIRE* 4: 13-24 (in Japanese with English abstract)
33. Arakaki T. and Mucci A. 1995. A continuous and mechanistic description of calcite reaction-controlled kinetics in dilute solutions at 25 °C and 1 atm total pressure. *Aquatic Geochemistry* 1: 105-130

34. Archer, D., S. Emerson, T. Powell, and C. S. Wong. 1993. Numerical hindcasting of sea surface pCO₂ at weather ship station Papa. *Progress in Oceanography* 32: 319-315
35. Archer, D. E., T. Takahashi, S. Sutherland, J. Goddard, D. Chipman, K. Rodgers, and H. Ogura. 1996. Observations of CO₂ chemistry during the JGOFS Equatorial Pacific expeditions, 1992. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 43(4/6): 779-808
36. Armstrong, R. A., J. L. Sarmiento, and R. Slater. 1995. Monitoring ocean productivity by assimilating satellite chlorophyll into ecosystem models. In: *Ecological Time Series*, pp. 371-390. Edited by T.M. Powell and J.H. Steele, Chapman and Hall, New York
37. Asper, V. L., W. G. Deuser, G. A. Knauer, and S.E. Lohrenz. 1992. Rapid coupling of sinking particle fluxes between surface and deep ocean waters. *Nature* 357: 670-672
38. Atkinson, A., and R. S. Shreeve. 1995. Response of the copepod community to a spring bloom in the Bellingshausen Sea. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 42(4/5): 1291-1312
39. Atkinson, A., R. S. Shreeve, E. A. Pakhomov, J. Priddle, S. P. Blight, and P. Ward. 1996. Zooplankton response to a phytoplankton bloom near South Georgia, Antarctica. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 144(1/3): 195-210
40. Atkinson, M. J., F. Thomas, and N. Larson. 1996. Effects of pressure on oxygen sensors: A new pressure term for calibration equations. *Journal of Oceanic and Atmospheric Research* 13: 1267-1274
41. Atkinson, M. J., F. Thomas, E. Terrill, K. Morita, and C. Liu. 1994. A micro-hole potentiostatic oxygen sensor for oceanic CTDs. *Deep-Sea Research* 42: 761-771
42. Baar, H. J. W. de. 1992. Options for enhancing the storage of carbon dioxide in the oceans: a review. *Energy Conversion and Management* 33(508): 635-642
43. Baar, H. J. W. de. 1994. von Liebig's law of the minimum and plankton ecology (1899-1991). *Progress in Oceanography* 33: 347-386
44. Baar, H. J. W. de, C. Brussaard, J. Hegeman, J. Schijf, and M. H. C. Stoll. 1993. Sea-trials of three different methods for non-volatile dissolved organic carbon in seawater during the JGOFS North Atlantic Pilot Study. *Marine Chemistry* 41: 145-152
45. Baar, H. J. W. de, A. G. J. Buma, R. F. Nolting, G. C. Cadée, G. Jacques, and P. J. Tréguer. 1990. On iron limitation of the Southern Ocean: experimental observations in the Weddell and Scotia Seas. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 65: 105-122
46. Baar H. J. W. de, J. T. M. de Jong, D. C. E. Bakker, B. M. Löscher, C. Veth, U. Bathmann, and V. Smetacek. 1995. Importance of iron for plankton blooms and carbon dioxide drawdown in the Southern Ocean. *Nature* 373: 412-415
47. Baar, H. J. W. de, P. M. Saager, R. F. Nolting, and J. Van der Meer. 1994. Cadmium versus phosphate in the World Ocean. *Marine Chemistry* 46: 261-281
48. Baar, H. J. W. de, and E. Suess. 1993. Ocean carbon cycle and climate change - An introduction to the Interdisciplinary Union Symposium. *Global and Planetary Change* 8: VII-XI
49. Babin, M., A. Morel, H. Claustre, A. Bricaud, Z. Kolber, and P. G. Falkowski. 1996. Nitrogen- and irradiance-dependent variations of the maximum quantum yield of carbon in eutrophic, mesotrophic and oligotrophic marine systems. *Deep-Sea Research I*, 43(8): 1241-1271
50. Bacon, M. P., J. K. Cochran, D. Hirschberg, T. R. Hammar, and A. P. Flerer. 1996. Export flux of carbon at the

Equator during the EqPac Time-series cruises estimated from ²³⁴Th measurements. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 43(4/6): 1133-1153

51. Baines, S. B., M. L. Pace, and D. M. Karl. 1994. Why does the relationship between sinking flux and planktonic primary production differ between lakes and oceans? *Limnology and Oceanography* 39: 213-226
52. Balch, W. M., and K. A. Kilpatrick. 1996. Calcification rates in the equatorial Pacific along 140° W. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 43(4/6): 971-993
53. Balch, W. M., K. A. Kilpatrick, P. M. Holligan, D. Harbour, and E. Fernandez. 1996. The 1991 coccolithophore bloom in the central north Atlantic II-Relating optics to coccolith concentration. *Limnology and Oceanography* 41 (8): 1684-1696
54. Balch, W. M., K. A. Kilpatrick, P. M. Holligan, and C. Trees. 1996. The 1991 coccolithophore bloom in the central north Atlantic I- Optical properties and factors affecting their distribution. *Limnology and Oceanography* 41 (8): 1669-1683
55. Barber, R., J. W. Murray, and J. J. McCarthy. 1994. Biogeochemical interactions in the equatorial Pacific. *Ambio* 23: 62-66
56. Barber, R. T., M. P. Sanderson, S. T. Lindley, Fei Chai, J. N., C. C. Trees, D. G. Foley, and F. P. Chavez. 1996. Primary productivity and its regulation in the equatorial Pacific during and following the 1991-1992 El Niño. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 43(4-6): 933-969
57. Barlow, R. G., R. F. C. Mantoura, M. A. Gough, and T. Fileman. 1993. Phaeopigment distribution during the 1990 spring bloom in the northeastern Atlantic. *Deep-Sea Research I*, 40 (11/12): 2229-2242
58. Barlow, R. G., R. F. C. Mantoura, M. A. Gough, and T. Fileman. 1993. Pigment signatures of the phytoplankton composition in the northeastern Atlantic during the 1990 spring bloom. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 40 (1/2): 459-478
59. Barthel K.G., T. T. Noji, and C.I.-M. Noji. 1995. Zooplankton dynamics during the onset of winter in a northern Norwegian fjord. Vertical distribution and metabolic activity in relation to phytoplankton and sedimentation. *Sarsia* 80: 23-32.
60. Bates, N. R., A. F. Michaels, and A. H. Knap. 1996. Seasonal and interannual variability of oceanic carbon dioxide species at the U.S. JGOFS Bermuda Atlantic Time-series Study Site. *Deep-Sea Research II*; 43(2/3): 347-384
61. Bates, N. R., A. F. Michaels, and A. H. Knap. 1996. Alkalinity changes in the Sargasso Sea: Geochemical evidence of calcification? *Marine Chemistry* 51: 347-358
62. Bathmann U. V. 1988. Mass-occurrence of *Salpa fusiformis* in spring 1984 off Ireland: consequences for sedimentation processes. *Marine Biology* 97: 127-135
63. Bathmann, U. V. 1991. Carbon fluxes in the Southern Ocean. *Global Change Prisma* 2: 7-10
64. Bathmann, U. V. 1992. Die biologische Kohlenstoffpumpe. *Bild der Wissenschaft* 3: 94-97
65. Bathmann U. V. 1995. Die biologische Pumpe im Südpolarmeer. In: I. Hempel und G. Hempel (Eds.) *Biologie der Polarmeere*, pp. 128-137. Erlebnisse und Ergebnisse. Gustav Fischer Verlag, Jena
66. Bathmann U. V. 1996. Abiotic and biotic forcing on vertical particle flux in the Southern Ocean. In: *Particle Flux in the Ocean*, pp. 243-250. Edited by V. Ittekkot, P. Schäfer, S. Honjo and P.J. Depetris, SCOPE, J. Wiley & Sons Publishers
67. Bathmann, U. V., G. Fischer, P. Müller, and D. Gerdes. 1991. Short-term variations in particulate matter

- sedimentation off Kapp Norvegia, Weddell Sea, Antarctica: relation to water mass advection, ice cover, plankton biomass and feeding activity. *Polar Biology* 11: 185-195
68. Bathmann U. V., and G. Liebezeit. 1986. Chlorophyll in copepod faecal pellets: changes in pellet numbers and pigment content during a declining Baltic spring bloom. *Marine Ecology* 7: 59-73
 69. Bathmann U. V., R. R. Makarov, V. A. Spiridonov, and G. Rohard. 1993: Winter distribution and overwintering strategies of the Antarctic copepod species Calanoides acutus, Rhincalanus gigas and Calanus propinquus (Crustacea, Calanoida) in the Weddell Sea. *Polar Biology* 13: 333-346
 70. Bathmann, U. V., T. T. Noji, and B. von Bodungen. 1990. Copepod grazing potential in late winter in the Norwegian Sea - A factor in the limitation of spring phytoplankton growth? *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 60: 225-233
 71. Bathmann, U., T. T. Noji, and B. von Bodungen. 1991. Sedimentation of pteropods in the Norwegian Sea in autumn. *Deep-Sea Research* 38: 1341-1360
 72. Bathmann U. V., T. T. Noji, M. Voss, and R. Peinert. 1987: Copepod fecal pellets: abundance, sedimentation and content at a permanent station in the Norwegian Sea in May/June 1986. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 38: 45-51
 73. Bathmann, U. V., R. Peinert, T. T. Noji, and B. von Bodungen. 1990. Pelagic origin and fate of particles in the Norwegian Sea. *Progress in Oceanography* 24: 117-125
 74. Baumann, M. E. M.; F. Brandini, and R. Staubes. 1994. The influence of light and temperature on carbon-specific DMS release by cultures of *Phaeocystis antarctica* and three antarctic diatoms. *Marine Chemistry* 45: 129-136
 75. Baussant, T., F. Ibanez, S. Dallot, and M. Etienne. 1992. Diurnal mesoscale patterns of 50 Khz scattering layers across the Ligurian Sea front (NW Mediterranean Sea). *Oceanologica Acta* 15: 3-12
 76. Baussant, T., F. Ibanez, and M. Etienne. 1993. Numeric analysis of planktonic spatial patterns revealed by echograms. *Aquatic Living Resources* 6: 175-184
 77. Bautista, B., and R. P. Harris. 1992. Copepod gut contents, ingestion rates and grazing impact on phytoplankton in relation with the size structure of zooplankton and phytoplankton during a spring bloom. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 82: 41-50
 78. Bautista, B., R. P. Harris, P. R. G. Tranter, and D. Harbour. 1992. *In situ* copepod feeding and grazing rates during a spring bloom dominated by Phaeocystis sp in the English Channel. *Journal of Plankton Research* 14: 691-703
 79. Bedo, A. W., J. L. Acuna, D. Robins, and R. P. Harris. 1993. Grazing in the micronic and sub-micron particle size range: the case of Oikopleura dioica (Appendicularia). *Bulletin of Marine Science* 53: 2-14
 80. Behrenfeld, M. J., A. J. Bale, Z. S. Kolber, J. Aiken, and P. G. Falkowski. 1996. Confirmation of iron limitation of phytoplankton in the equatorial Pacific Ocean. *Nature* 383: 508-511
 81. Bellerby, R. G., D. R. Turner, and J. E. Robertson. 1995. Surface pH and pCO₂ distributions in the Bellingshausen Sea, Southern Ocean, during the early Austral summer. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 42(4/5): 1093-1107
 82. Belviso, S., P. Buat-Ménard, J. P. Putaud, B. C. Nguyen, H. Claustre, and J. Neveux. 1993. Size distribution of dimethylsulphoniopropionate (DMSP) in areas of tropical northeastern Atlantic Ocean and the Mediterranean Sea. *Marine Chemistry* 44: 55-71
 83. Bender, M. L., H. W. Ducklow, J. Kiddon, J. Marra, and J. H. Martin. 1992. The carbon balance during the 1989 spring bloom in the North Atlantic ocean, 47°N, 20°W. *Deep-Sea Research* 39: 1707-1725

84. Benner, R., Bodungen, B. von, J. Farrington, J. Hedges, C. Lee, R. F. C. Mantoura, Y. Suzuki, and P. M. Williamson. 1993. Measurement of dissolved organic carbon and nitrogen in natural waters: workshop report. In: *Measurements of Dissolved Organic Carbon and Nitrogen in Natural Waters*, edited by J. I. Hedges and C. Lee. *Marine Chemistry* 41: 5-10
85. Benner, R., J. D. Pakulski, M. McCarthy, J. I. Hedges, and P. G. Hatcher. 1992. Bulk chemical characteristics of dissolved organic matter in the ocean. *Science* 255: 1561-1564
86. Berelson, W. M., D. E. Hammon, J. McManus, and T. E. Kilgore. 1994. Dissolution kinetics of calcium carbonate in equatorial Pacific sediments. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles* 8(2): 219-235
87. Bergametti, G., E. Remoudaki, R. Losno, E. Steiner, E. Chatenet, and P. Buat-Ménard. 1992. Sources, transport and deposition of atmospheric phosphorus over the northwestern Mediterranean. *Journal of Atmospheric Chemistry* 14: 501-513
88. Berger, W. H., V. S. Smetacek, and G. Wefer (eds.). 1989. *Productivity of the Ocean: Present and Past*, 470 pp. Dahlem Konferenzen. Chichester: John Wiley and Sons Ltd.
89. Bernstein, R. E., P. R. Betzer, and K. Takahashi. 1990. Radiolarians from the western North Pacific Ocean: a latitudinal study of their distributions and fluxes. *Deep-Sea Research* 37(11): 1677-1696
90. Berthon, J. F., and A. Morel. 1992. Validation of a spectral light-photosynthesis model and of its use in conjunction with pigment observations from space. *Limnology and Oceanography* 37(1/4): 781-796
91. Bett, B. J., A. Vanreusel, M. Vincx, T. Soltwedel, O. Pfannkuche, P. J. D. Lamshead, A. J. Gooday, T. Ferrero, and A. Dinet. 1994. Sampler bias in the quantitative study of deep-sea meiobenthos. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 104(1/2): 197-203
92. Bianchi, A., and J. Garcin. 1993. In stratified waters the metabolic rate of deep-sea bacteria decreases with decompression. *Deep-Sea Research* 40: 1703-1710
93. Bianchi, F., A. Boldrin, F. Cioce, G. Dieckmann, H. Kuosa, A. M. Larsson, E. M. Nothig, P. I. Sehlstedt, G. Social, and E. E. Syvertsen. 1992. Phytoplankton distribution in relation to sea ice, hydrography and nutrients in the northwestern Weddell Sea in early spring 1988 during EPOS. *Polar Biology* 12(2): 225-235
94. Bidigare, R. R., and M. E. Ondrusek. 1996. Spatial and temporal variability of phytoplankton and pigment distributions in the central equatorial Pacific Ocean. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 43(4/6): 809-833
95. Binder, B. J., S. W. Chisholm, R. J. Olson, S. L. Frankel, and A. Z. Worden. 1996. Dynamics of Pico-Phytoplankton, Ultra-Phytoplankton, and Bacteria in the Central Equatorial Pacific. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 43(4/6): 907-931
96. Bingham F., and R. Lukas. 1996. Seasonal cycles of temperature, salinity, and dissolved oxygen observed in the Hawaiian Ocean Time-series. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 43(2/3): 199-213
97. Birrien, J. L., M. V. M. Wafar, P. Le Corre, and R. Riso. 1991. Nutrients and primary production in a shallow stratified ecosystem in the Iroise Sea. *Journal of Plankton Research* 13: 721-742
98. Bjorkman, K., and D. M. Karl. 1994. Bioavailability of inorganic and organic phosphorus compounds to natural assemblages of microorganisms in Hawaiian coastal waters. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 111: 265-273
99. Bleijswijk, J. D. L., P. van der Wal, R. Kempers, M. Veldhuis, J. R. Young, G. Muyzer, E. de Vrind-de Jong, and P. Westbrock. 1992. Distribution of two types of *Emiliana huxleyi* (Prymnesiophyceae) in the Northeast Atlantic region as determined by immunofluorescence and coccolith morphology. *Journal of Phycology* 27: 566-570

100. Bodungen, B. van, E. Bauerfeind, W. Koeve, and B. Zeitzschel. 1990. Plankton development and vertical particle flux in June/July 1989 in the south-western Greenland Sea, Meteor 10/3. *EOS Transactions of the American Geophysical Union* 70: 213
101. Bodungen, B. van, U. V. Bathmann, M. Voß, and M. Wunsch. 1991. Vertical particle flux in the Norwegian Sea - Resuspension and interannual variability. In: *Sediment trap studies in the Northern Countries 2*, pp. 116-136. Edited by P. Wassmann, A.-S. Heiskanen and O. Lindal
102. Bodungen, B. van, E.-M. Nöthig, and Q. Sui. 1988. New production of phytoplankton and sedimentation during summer 1985 in the southeastern Weddell Sea. *Journal of comparative biochemistry and physiology* 90B: 475-487.
103. Bodungen, B. van, V. Smetacek, M. Tilzer, and B. Zeitzschel. 1986. Primary production and sedimentation during spring in the Antarctic Peninsula Region. *Deep-Sea Research* 33: 177-194
104. Boetius, A., and K. Lochte. 1994. Regulation of microbial enzymatic degradation of organic matter in deep-sea sediments. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 104: 299-307
105. Bovée, F. de, L. Guidi, and J. Soyer. 1990. Quantitative distribution of deep-sea meiobenthos in the northwestern Mediterranean (Gulf of Lions). *Continental Shelf Research* 10: 1123-1145
106. Bovée F. de, and J-Ph. Labat. 1993. A simulation model of a deep meiobenthic compartment: A preliminary approach. *Marine Ecology (PSZNI)* 14(2): 159-173
107. Boudreau, B. P. 1994. Is burial velocity a master parameter for bioturbation? *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta* 58: 1243-1249
108. Boudreau, B. P. 1996. *Modelling Chemical Transport and Reaction in Aquatic Sediments*. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 400 pp.
109. Boudreau, B. P., and R. M. Marinelli. 1993. Effects of discontinuous vs. continuous irrigation on dissolved silica fluxes from marine sediments. *Chemical Geology* 107: 439-441.
110. Boudreau, B. P., and R. M. Marinelli. 1994. A modelling study of discontinuous biological irrigation. *Journal Marine Research* 52: 947-968
111. Bowles, M. C., and H. D. Livingston. 1993. Update: Joint Global Ocean Flux Study. *Sea Technology* 34(1): 49-53
112. Boyd, P. W., D. L. Muggli, D. E. Varela, R. H. Goldblatt, R. Chretien, K. J. Orians, and P. J. Harrison. 1996. *In vitro* iron enrichment experiments in the NE subarctic Pacific. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 136: 179-193
113. Boyd, P. W., and P. Newton. 1995. Evidence of the potential influence of planktonic community structure on the interannual variability of particulate organic-carbon flux. *Deep-Sea Research I*, 42(5): 619-639
114. Boyd P. W., C. Robinson, G. Savidge, and P. J. leB. Williams. 1995. Water column and sea-ice primary production during Austral spring in the Bellingshausen Sea. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 42(4/5): 1177-1200
115. Brambati A., L. Ceccaroni, S. D'Onofrio, G. P. Fanzutti, F. Finocchiaro, M. Frignani, L. Langone, R. Melis, and M. Ravaioli. 1994. Paleoenvironmental inferences from the core ANTA91-30 (Drygalski Basin - Ross Sea, Antarctica). *Terra Antarctica* 1(2): 335-337
116. Brand, T., and G. Shimmiel. 1994. The use of ²¹⁰Pb as an indicator of biological processes affecting the flux and sediment geochemistry of organic carbon in the NE Atlantic. In: *Radionuclides in the Study of Marine Processes*, pp. 222-233. Edited by D. Woodhead, and P. Kershaw

117. Brandt, A. 1993. Composition, abundance and diversity of peracarid crustaceans on a transect of the Kolbeinsey Ridge, north of Iceland. *Polar Biology* 13: 565-576
118. Bricaud, A., M. Babin, A. Morel, and H. Claustre. 1995. Variability in the chlorophyll-specific absorption coefficients of natural phytoplankton: analysis and parameterization. *Journal of Geophysical Research* 100: 13,321-13,332
119. Broche, P., and P. Forget. 1993. Shallow water waves observed by a VHF groundwave Doppler radar. *International Journal of Remote Sensing* 14: 2301-2314.
120. Brock, J., S. Sathyendranath, and T. Platt. 1993. Modelling the seasonality of subsurface light and primary production in the Arabian Sea. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 101: 209-221
121. Brock, J. C., S. Sathyendranath, and T. Platt. 1994. A model study of seasonal mixed-layer primary production in the Arabian Sea. *Proceedings of the Indian Academy of Science (Earth Planetary Sciences)* 103: 163-176
122. Brody, E. A., M. C. O'Brien, D. A. Siegel, E. A. Caporelli, and N. B. Nelson. 1996. Validation of in situ inherent optical properties in the Sargasso Sea. *Ocean Optics XIII*, Proceedings SPIE, 2963: 375-379
123. Brown, R. M., K. L. Denman, G. A. Borstad, and J. R. Parks. 1993. The use of satellite imagery to direct research ship sampling operations. *Fisheries Oceanography* 2(3/4): 184-190
124. Bruland, K. W., P. K. Bienfang, J. K. B. Bishop, G. Elington, V. A. W. Ittekkot, R. S. Lampitt, M. Sarnthein, J. Thiede, J. J. Walsh, and G. Wefer. 1989. Group report: flux to the seafloor. In: *Productivity of the Ocean, Present and Past*, pp. 193-215. Edited by W.H. Berger, V.S. Smetacek and G. Wefer, John Wiley & Sons
125. Brunet, C., J. M. Brylinski, and S. Frontier. 1992. Productivity, photosynthetic pigments and hydrology in the coastal front of the eastern English Channel. *Journal of Plankton Research* 14: 1541-1552
126. Brylinski, J. M., Y. Lagadeuc, V. Gentilhomme, et al. 1991. Le "fleuve côtier": un phénomène hydrologique important en Manche orientale. Exemple du Pas-de-Calais. *Oceanologica Acta* 11: 197-203
127. Brzezinski, M. A. and D. M. Nelson. 1995. The annual silica cycle in the Sargasso Sea near Bermuda. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 43(2/3): 1215-1237
128. Brzezinski, M. A. and D. M. Nelson. 1996. Chronic substrate limitation of silica production in the Sargasso Sea. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 43(2/3): 437-453
129. Buck, K. R., and F. P. Chavez. 1994. Diatom aggregates from the open ocean. *Journal of Plankton Research* 16(10): 1449-1457
130. Buesseler, K. O. 1992. Do upper-ocean sediment traps provide an accurate record of particle flux? *Nature* 353: 420-423
131. Buesseler, K. O., J. Andrews, M. Hartman, R. Belastock, and F. Chai. 1995. Regional estimates of the export flux of particulate organic carbon derived from Thorium-234 during the JGOFS EqPac program. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 42(2/3): 777-804
132. Buesseler, K. O., M. P. Bacon, J. K. Cochran, and H. D. Livingston. 1992. Carbon and nitrogen export during the JGOFS North Atlantic Bloom Experiment estimated from ²³⁴Th: ²³⁸U disequilibria. *Deep-Sea Research* 39: 1115-1137
133. Buesseler, K. O., J. K. Cochran, M. P. Bacon, H.D. Livingston, S.A. Casso, D. Hirschberg, M. C. Hartman, and A. P. Flier. 1992. Determination of thorium isotopes in seawater by non-destructive and radiochemical procedures. *Deep-Sea Research* 39: 1103-1114

134. Buesseler, K. O., A. F. Michaels, D. A. Siegel, and A.H. Knap. 1994. A three dimensional time-dependent approach to calibrating sediment trap fluxes. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles* 8(2): 179-193
135. Buma, A. G. J., H. J. W. de Baar, R. F. Nolting, and A. J. van Bennekom. 1991. Metal enrichment experiments in the Weddell-Scotia Seas: effects of Fe and Mn on various plankton communities. *Limnology and Oceanography* 36(8): 1865-1878
136. Burkill, P. H., E. S. Edwards, A. W. G. John, and M. A. Sleight. 1993. Microzooplankton and their herbivorous activity in the northeastern Atlantic Ocean. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 40(1/2): 479-494
137. Burkill, P. H., E. S. Edwards, and M. A. Sleight. 1995. Microzooplankton and their role in controlling phytoplankton growth in the marginal ice zone of the Bellingshausen Sea. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 42(4/5): 1277-1290
138. Burkill, P. H., J. G. Leakey, N. J. P. Owens, and R. F. C. Mantoura. 1993. *Synechococcus* and its importance to the microbial foodweb of the northwestern Indian Ocean. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 40(3): 773-782
139. Burkill, P. H., R. F. C. Mantoura, and N. J. P. Owens. 1993. Biogeochemical cycling in the northwestern Indian Ocean. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 40(3): 643-649
140. Burkill, P. H., C. M. Turley, and P. C. Reid. 1991. Protozoa and their role in microbial food webs. *Marine Microbial Foodwebs*, Special edition, pp. 1-177
141. Bury, S. J., N. J. P. Owens, and T. Preston. 1995. ¹³C and ¹⁵N uptake by phytoplankton in the marginal ice zone of the Bellingshausen Sea. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 42(4/5): 1225-1251
142. Buscail, R., R. Pocklington, R. Daumas, and L. Guidi. 1990. Fluxes and budget of organic matter in the neritic boundary layer over the northwestern Mediterranean margin. *Continental Shelf Research* 10: 1089-1122
143. Cadee, G., H. Gonzalez, and S. Schnack-Schiel. 1992. Krill diet affects faecal string settling. *Polar Biology* 12: 75-80
144. Campbell, L.; H. Liu, H. A. Nolla, and D. Vaultot. 1996. Annual variability of phytoplankton and bacteria in the subtropical North Pacific at Station ALOHA during the 1991-1993 ENSO event. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 44(1/2): 167-192
145. Campbell, L., H. A. Nolla, and D. Vaultot. 1994. The importance of *Prochlorococcus* to community structure in the central North Pacific Ocean. *Limnology and Oceanography* 39(4): 954-961
146. Campbell, L., and D. Vaultot. 1993. Photosynthetic picoplankton community structure in the subtropical North Pacific Ocean near Hawaii (Station ALOHA). *Deep-Sea Research I*, 40(10): 2043-2060
147. Campbell, L., L. P. Shapiro, and E. M. Haugen. 1994. Immunochemical characterization of the eukaryotic ultraplankton in the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans. *Journal of Plankton Research* 16: 35-51
148. Campos, M. L. A. M., A. M. Farrenkopf, T. D. Jickells, and G. W. Luther III. 1996. A comparison of dissolved iodine cycling at the Bermuda Atlantic Time-series study station and Hawaiiia Ocean Time-series station. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 43(2/3): 455-466
149. Cappelen P. van. 1996. Reactive control of the dissolution kinetics of biogenic silica in deep-sea sediments. *Marine Geology* 132: 125-130
150. Cappellen, P. van, J.-F. Gaillard, and C. Rabouille. 1993. Biogeochemical transformations in sediments: kinetic models of early diagenesis. In: *Interaction of C, N, P, and S biogeochemical cycles*, pp. 401-447. Edited by F.

Mackenzie and L. Chou Wollast R., NATO Advanced Research Workshop, at Melreux, Belgium.

151. Carlotti, F. 1996. A realistic physical-biological model for Calanus finmarchicus in the North Atlantic. A conceptual approach. *Ophelia* 44: 47-58.
152. Carlotti, F. 1996. Modelling the larval development and dispersion of Pectinaria koreni in the bay of Seine. *Oceanologica Acta* 19(3/4): 369-383.
153. Carlotti, F., M. Krause, and G. Radach. 1993. Growth and development of Calanus finmarchicus taking into account the effect of temperature. *Limnology and Oceanography* 38(6): 1125-1134
154. Carlotti, F., and P. Nival. 1992. Model of copepod growth and development: moulting and mortality in relation to physiological processes during the moult cycle. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 84: 219-233
155. Carlotti, F., and G. Radach. 1996 Seasonal dynamics of phytoplankton and Calanus finmarchicus in the North Sea as revealed by a coupled one-dimensional model. *Limnology and Oceanography* 41(3): 522-539
156. Carlson, C. A., and H. W. Ducklow. 1994. Annual flux of dissolved organic carbon from the euphotic zone in the northwestern Sargasso Sea. *Nature* 371: 405-408
157. Carlson, C. A., and H. W. Ducklow. 1995. Dissolved organic carbon in the upper ocean of the central equatorial Pacific Ocean, 1992: daily and fine scale vertical variations. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 42(2/3): 639-656
158. Carlson, C. A., and H. W. Ducklow. 1996. Growth of bacterioplankton and consumption of dissolved organic carbon in the Sargasso Sea. *Aquatic Microbial Ecology* 10: 68-85
159. Carlson, C. A., H. W. Ducklow, A. F. Michaels. 1994. Annual flux of dissolved organic carbon from the euphotic zone in the northwestern Sargasso Sea. *Nature* 371:405-408
160. Carlson, C. A., H. W. Ducklow, and T. D. Sleeter. 1996. Stocks and dynamics of bacterioplankton in the northwestern Sargasso Sea. *Deep-Sea Research II* 43(2/3): 491-516
161. Caron, D. A., A. F. Michaels, N. R. Swanberg, and F. A. Howse. 1995. Primary productivity by symbiont-bearing planktonic sarcodines (Acantharia, Radiolaria and Foraminifera) in surface waters near Bermuda. *Journal of Plankton Research* 17:103-129
162. Carr, M. E., M. R. Lewis, D. Kelley, and B. Jones. 1995. A physical estimate of new production in the equatorial Pacific along 150 degrees W. *Limnology and Oceanography* 40: 138-147
163. Catalano G., P. Povero, and F. Benedetti. 1994. Removal of N-NO₃, P-PO₄ and Si-Si(OH)₄ from the upper layer as a result of primary production induced by pack-ice melting (Ross Sea, Antarctica). *Atti X Congresso AIOL, Alassio*, 4-6 Nov. 1992, pp. 643-653
164. Cormaci M., Furnari G., Scammacca B. 1992. The benthic algal flora of Terra Nova Bay (Ross Sea, Antarctica). *Botanica Marina* 35: 541-552
165. Chang, J., and E. J. Carpenter. 1995. Light absorption properties of marine phytoplankton measured by microphotometry from individual cells and by spectrophotometry in cell suspension. *COSPAR Colloquium on Space Remote Sensing of Subtropical Oceans*. September 1995, Taipei, 14A5-5-8
166. Chang, J., C.-C. Chung, and G.-C. Gong. 1996. Influences of cyclones on chlorophyll *a* concentration and Synechococcus abundance in a subtropical western Pacific coastal ecosystem. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 140:199-205
167. Chassefière, B. 1990. Mass-physical properties of surficial sediments on the Rhône continental margin:

- implications for the nepheloid benthic layer. *Continental Shelf Research* 10: 857-867
168. Chavez, F. P., K. R. Buck, R. R. Bidigare, D. M. Karl, D. Hebel, M. Latasa, L. Campbell, and J. Newton. 1995. On the chlorophyll *a* retention properties of glass fiber GF/F filters. *Limnology and Oceanography* 40: 428-433
 169. Chavez, F. P., K. R. Buck, S. K. Service, J. Newton, and R. Barber. 1996. Phytoplankton variability in the central and eastern tropical Pacific. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 43(4/6): 835-870
 170. Chen, C. S., and T. S. Chiu. 1992. Comparison of ichthyoplankton guild in the Kuroshio edge exchange area with adjacent waters. *Terrestrial, Atmospheric and Oceanic sciences* 3: 335-346
 171. Chen, C. T. A. 1990. Decomposition rate of calcium carbonate and organic carbon in the North Pacific Ocean. *Journal of the Oceanographic Society of Japan* 46: 201-210
 172. Chen, C. T. A. 1991. Descriptive chemical oceanography of the Weddell Sea. *Proceedings, National Science Council* 15(2): 133-142
 173. Chen, C. T. A. 1992. Comparisons of summer-winter carbonate and nutrient data in the southwest Indian Ocean. *Terrestrial and Atmospheric Oceanic Sciences* 3(1): 59-80
 174. Chen, C. T. A. 1993. Carbonate chemistry of the wintertime Bering Sea marginal ice zone. *Continental Shelf Research* 13: 67-87
 175. Chen, C. T. A. 1993. Anthropogenic CO₂ distribution in the North Pacific Ocean. *Journal of Oceanography* 49: 257-270
 176. Chen, C. T. A. 1993. The oceanic anthropogenic CO₂ sink. *Chemosphere* 27: 1041-1064
 177. Chen, C. T. A. 1994. Vertical distribution of pH and fluorescence of the INDIGO 2 expedition in the western tropical Indian Ocean. *Terrestrial and Atmospheric Oceanic Sciences* 5(1): 77-90
 178. Chen, C. T. A. 1994. Use of pH to trace water masses in the Weddell Sea. *La mer* 32: 19-30
 179. Chen, C. T. A. 1994. Some indications of excess CO₂ penetration near Cape Adare off the Ross Sea. *La mer* 32: 167-172
 180. Chen, C. T. A. 1995. Fluxes of seawater and some dissolved chemicals in the Bashi Strait. *Chinese Journal of Oceanology and Limnology* 13(3): 240-246
 181. Chen, C. T. A. 1995. The role of the Pacific Ocean as a regulator of atmospheric carbon dioxide concentrations. In: *Direct ocean disposal of carbon dioxide*, 23-34pp. Edited by N. Handa and T. Ohsumi, Terrapub, Tokyo
 182. Chen, C. T. A. (Cheng, Z.D.). 1995. Fluxes of seawater and some dissolved chemicals in the Bashi Strait. *Chinese Journal of Oceanology and Limnology* 13: 240-246
 183. Chen, C. T. A. 1996. The Kuroshio Intermediate Water is a major source of nutrients on the East China Sea continental shelf. *Oceanologica Acta* 19: 523-527
 184. Chen, C. T. A., G. C. Gong, S. L. Wang, and A. S. Bychkov. 1996. Redfield ratios and regeneration rates of particulate matter in the Sea of Japan as a model of closed system. *Geophysical Research Letters* 23: 1785-1788
 185. Chen, C. T. A., and M. H. Huang. 1995. Carbonate chemistry and the anthropogenic CO₂ in the South China Sea. *Acta Oceanologica Sinica* 14: 47-57

186. Chen, C. T. A., and M. H. Huang. 1996. A mid-depth front separating the South China Sea water and the West Philippine Sea water. *Journal of Oceanography* 52: 17-25
187. Chen, C. T. A., E. P. Jones and K. J. Lin. 1990. Wintertime total carbon dioxide measurements in the Norwegian and Greenland Seas. *Deep-Sea Research* 37: 1455-1473
188. Chen, C. T. A., C. M. Lin, B. T. Huang, and L. F. Chang. 1996. The stoichiometry of carbon, hydrogen, nitrogen, sulfur and oxygen in the particulate matter of the Western North Pacific marginal seas. *Marine Chemistry* 54: 179-190
189. Chen, C. T. A., C. T. Liu, and S. C. Pai. 1995. Transport of oxygen, nutrients and carbonates by the Kuroshio current. *Chinese Journal of Oceanology and Limnology* 12(3): 220-227.
190. Chen, C. T. A., C. T. Liu, and S. C. Pai. 1995. Variations in oxygen, nutrient and carbonate fluxes of the Kuroshio current. *La mer* 33: 161-176
191. Chen, C. T. A. and M. R. Rodman. 1990. The inhomogeneous distribution of tritium and radiocarbon in the abyssal Southern Ocean. *Terrestrial Atmospheric and Oceanic Sciences* 1: 91-109
192. Chen, C. T. A., R. Ruo, S. C. Pai, C. T. Liu, and G. T. F. Wong. 1995. Exchange of water masses between the East China Sea and the Kuroshio off northeastern Taiwan. *Continental Shelf Research* 15: 19-39
193. Chen, C. T. A., and S. L. Wang. 1996. Carbon and nutrient budgets on the East China Sea continental shelf. In: *Biogeochemical Processes in the North Pacific*, pp. 169-180. Edited by Tsunogai, S., Proceedings of an International Marine Science Symposium, November 12-14, 1996, Matsu, Japan.
194. Chen, C. T. A., S. L. Wang, and A. Bychkov 1995. Carbonate chemistry of the Sea of Japan. *Journal of Geophysical Research* 100, C7: 13737-13745
195. Chen, H. Y., and Y. L. L. Chen. 1992. Quantity and quality of summer surface net zooplankton in the Kuroshio current-induced upwelling northeast of Taiwan. *Terrestrial, Atmospheric and Oceanic sciences* 3: 321-334
196. Chen, H. Y., and Y. L. L. Chen. 1994 Biochemical compositions of wintertime surface zooplankton in the upwelling off northeastern Taiwan. *Proceedings of the National Science Council, Part B*, 19: 127-133
197. Chen, M. P., S. C. Lo, and K. L. Lin. 1992. Composition and texture of surface sediment indicating the depositional environments off Northeast Taiwan, *Terrestrial, Atmospheric and Oceanic sciences* 3: 395-418
198. Chen, R. F., and J. L. Bada. 1992. The fluorescence of dissolved organic matter in seawater. *Marine Chemistry* 37: 191-221
199. Chen, Y. L. L. 1992. Summer phytoplankton community structure in the Kuroshio current-related upwelling northeast of Taiwan. *Terrestrial, Atmospheric and Oceanic sciences* 3: 305-319
200. Chen, Y. L. L. 1994. The importance of temperature and nitrate to the distribution of phytoplankton in the Kuroshio-induced upwelling northeast of Taiwan. *Proceedings of the National Science Council (ROC)* 18(1):44-51
201. Chen, Y. L. L. 1995. Phytoplankton composition and productivity in response to the upwelling off northeastern Taiwan. *Proceedings of the National Science Council, Part B*, 19: 66-72
202. Chen, Y. L. L. 1995. Temporal and spatial changes of chlorophyll a in the KEEP study waters off northern Taiwan. *Terrestrial, Atmospheric & Oceanic Sciences* 6: 607-620
203. Chen, Y. L. L., and S. Hara. 1994. Does the water retained in a filter paper affect the Chlorophyll a measurement. *Journal of Oceanography* 50: 165-171

204. Cheng, I-J., and C-H. Tsai. 1994. Preliminary assessment of the nutritive value of the sediment across the continental shelf North of Taiwan. *Journal of Fisheries Society of Taiwan* 21: 323-338
205. Chern, C. S., and J. Wang. 1990. On the Kuroshio branching current north of Taiwan. *Acta Oceanographica Taiwanica* 25: 55-64
206. Chern, C. S., and J. Wang. 1990. On the mixing of waters at a northern offshore area of Taiwan. *Terrestrial, Atmospheric and Oceanic sciences* 1: 297-306
207. Chern, C. S., and J. Wang. 1992. On the seasonal variation of the Kuroshio intrusion onto the East China Sea. *Acta Oceanographica Taiwanica* 29: 1-17
208. Chern, C. S., and J. Wang. 1992. The influence of Taiwan Strait waters on the circulation of the Southern East China Sea. *La mer* 30: 223-228
209. Chern, C. S., and J. Wang. 1994. Influence of the seasonal thermocline on the intrusion of Kuroshio across the continental shelf northeast of Taiwan. *Journal of Oceanography* 50: 691-711
210. Chern, C. S., J. Wang, and D. P. Wang. 1990. The exchange of Kuroshio and East China Sea shelf water. *Journal of Geophysical Research* 95: 16,017-16,023
211. Chiba, H., H. Sakai, T. Gamo, J. Ishibashi, K. Nakashima, H. Minami, and F. Dobashi. 1992. Chemistry and isotopic composition of bubbles emerging from the at the Minami-ensei Knoll, Okinawa Trough. *JAMSTECTR Deep-Sea Research* 8: 81-87
212. Chipman, D. W., J. Marra, and T. Takahashi. 1993. Primary production at 47°N and 20°W in the North Atlantic Ocean: a comparison between the ¹⁴C incubation method and the mixed layer carbon budget. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 40(1/2): 151-169
213. Chisholm, S. W. 1992. Phytoplankton Size. In: *Primary Productivity and Biogeochemical Cycles in the Sea*, pp. 213-237. Edited by P. Falkowski, and A. Woodhead. Plenum Press, New York City, New York
214. Chiswell, S. M. 1991. Dynamic response of CTD pressure sensors to temperature. *Journal of Atmospheric and Oceanic Technology* 8: 659-668
215. Chiswell, S. M. 1994. Using an array of inverted echo sounders to measure dynamic height and geostrophic current in the North Pacific subtropical gyre. *Journal of Atmospheric and Oceanic Technology* 11(5): 1420-1424
216. Chiswell, S. M. 1996. Intra-annual oscillations at Station ALOHA, north of Oahu, Hawaii. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 43(2/3): 305-319
217. Chiu, T. S. 1991. Diurnal depth change of ichthyoplankton in the Kuroshio edge exchange front. *Acta Oceanographica Taiwanica* 26: 53-65
218. Chiu, T. S. 1991. Variation of ichthyoplankton density across the Kuroshio edge exchange area with implication to the water masses. *Terrestrial, Atmospheric and Oceanic sciences* 2: 147-162
219. Chiu, T. S. 1992. An exploration on ichthyoplankton assemblage in the waters off south western Taiwan, with an inference on the role Kuroshio on the distribution of ichthyoplankton. *Journal of Fisheries Society of Taiwan* 19: 1-12
220. Chiu, T. S., and K. Z. Chang. 1993. Synopsis of distribution of ichthyoplankton in I-lan Bay, Taiwan. *Proceedings of the National Science Council, Republic of China (Taipei)*. Part A, *Physical science and engineering* 17(4): 164-171

221. Chiu, T. S., and K. Z. Chang. 1993. Diurnal vertical distribution of ichthyoplankton in I-lan Bay, NE Taiwan. *Journal of Fisheries Society of Taiwan* 20: 191-205
222. Chiu, T. S., and K. Z. Chang. 1994. Comparison of ichthyoplankton fauna in northern Taiwan Strait during winter and spring. *Acta Zoologica Taiwanica* 5(1): 23-31
223. Chiu, T. S., and K. Z. Chang. 1995. Diurnal cycling in vertical distribution of ichthyoplankton at a fixed station off Northwestern Taiwan. *Zoological Studies* 34(3): 183-192
224. Chiu, T. S., K. Z. Chang, and C.T. Liu. 1992. Ichthyoplankton assemblage in the western Philippine Sea - density distribution and species composition. *Acta Zoologica Taiwanica* 3(2): 97-104
225. Chiu, T. S., and Y. H. Hsyu. 1994. Interannual variation of ichthyoplankton density and species composition in the waters off northeastern Taiwan. *Marine Biology* 119: 441-448
226. Chiu, T. S., and P. Y. Lee. 1991. Initial ichthyoplankton studies in the Kuroshio edge exchange area. *Bulletin of the Institute of Zoology Academia Sinica* 30: 261-272
227. Chiu, T. S., and S. S. Young. 1995. Taxonomic description of scombrid larvae (Pisces: Scombridae) occurred in the waters around Taiwan. *Journal of Fisheries Society of Taiwan* 22(3): 203-211
228. Chu, T.-J., S.-Y. Yeh, and H. -C. Liu. 1993. Hydroacoustic biomass distribution in the waters off northern Taiwan In 1990 winter season. *Acta Oceanographica Taiwanica* 30: 22-42.
229. Chuang, W. S. 1993. Slope water response to frontal passages northeast of Taiwan. In: *Proceedings Symposium on the Physical and Chemical Oceanography of the China Seas*, 143-148 pp. Edited by J. Su, W.S. Chuang and Y. Hsueh, China Ocean Press, Beijing
230. Chuang, W.-S., H. W. Li, T. Y. Tang, and C. K. Wu. 1993. Observations of the countercurrent on the inshore side of the Kuroshio northeast of Taiwan. *Journal of Oceanography* 49: 581-592
231. Chuang W.-S., and W.D. Liang. 1994. Seasonal variability of intrusion of the Kuroshio water across the continental shelf northeast of Taiwan. *Journal of Oceanography* 50: 531-542
232. Chuang, W. S., and C. K. Wu. 1992. Slope current fluctuations northeast of Taiwan, winter 1990. *Journal of Oceanographic Society of Japan* 47: 185-193
233. Chung, S. P., W. D. Gardner, M. J. Richardson, I. D. Walsh, and M. R. Landry. 1996. Beam attenuation and microorganisms: Spatial and temporal variations in small particles along 140W during the 1992 JGOFS-EqPac transects. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 43(4/6): 1205-1226
234. Chung, Y., and W. C. Chang. 1994. Pb-210 fluxes and sedimentation rates on the lower continental slope between Taiwan and the south Okinawa Trough. *Continental Shelf Research* 15: 149-164
235. Chung, Y., and W. C. Chang. 1996. Uranium and thorium isotopes in marine sediments off northeastern Taiwan. *Marine Geology* 133: 89-102
236. Chung, Y. C., and Wu, Y. M. 1995. Radioactive disequilibria among ^{226}Ra , ^{210}Pb and ^{210}Po at the sea off northeastern Taiwan. *Acta Oceanographica Taiwanica* 34(4): 15-29
237. Chung, Y. and H. C. Yin. 1995. Radium -226 in the Kuroshio near Taiwan : Results from the KEEP and KEEP-MASS programs. *Terrestrial, Atmospheric and Oceanic Sciences* 6: 47-63
238. Christian, J., and D. Karl. 1994. Microbial community structure at the U.S. Joint Global Ocean Flux Study Station

- ALOHA: Inverse methods for estimating biochemical indicator ratios. *Journal of Geophysical Research* 99(C7): 14,269-14,276
239. Christian, J. R., and D. M. Karl. 1995. Bacterial ectoenzymes in marine waters: activity ratios and temperature kinetics in three oceanographic provinces. *Limnology and Oceanography* 40: 1042-1049
 240. Christian, J. R., and D. M. Karl. 1995. Measuring bacterial ectoenzymes activities in marine waters using mercuric chloride as a preservative and a control. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 123: 217-224
 241. Christiansen, B. 1993. A television and photographic survey of megafaunal abundance in central Sognefjorden, western Norway. *Sarsia* 78: 1-8
 242. Christiansen, B., and S. Diel-Christiansen. 1993. Respiration of lysianassoid amphipods in a subarctic fjord and some implications on their feeding ecology. *Sarsia* 78: 9-15
 243. Christiansen, B., O. Pfannkuche, and H. Thiel. 1990. Vertical distribution and population structure of the necrophagous amphipod *Eurythenes gryllus* Lichtenstein in the benthic boundary layer of the West European Basin. *Marine Biological Progress Series* 66: 35-45
 244. Clayton, T. D., R. H. Byrne, J. A. Breland, R. A. Feely, F. J. Millero, D. M. Campbell, P. P. Murphy, and M. F. Lamb. 1995. The role of pH measurements in modern oceanic CO₂-system. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 42(2/3): 411-429
 245. Clegg, S. L., M. P. Bacon, and M. Whitfield. 1991. Application of a generalised scavenging model to thorium isotope and particle data at equatorial and high latitude sites in the Pacific Ocean. *Journal of Geophysical Research* 96: 20,655-20,670
 246. Clegg, S. L., and J. L. Sarmiento. 1990. The hydrolytic scavenging of metal ions by marine particulate matter. *Progress in Oceanography* 23: 1-21
 247. Clegg, S. L., and M. Whitfield. 1990. A generalised model for the scavenging of trace metals in the open ocean. I - Particle cycling. *Deep-Sea Research* 37: 809-832
 248. Clegg, S. L., and M. Whitfield. 1991. A generalised model for the scavenging of trace metals in the open ocean. II - Thorium scavenging. *Deep-Sea Research* 38: 91-120
 249. Clegg, S. L., and M. Whitfield. 1993. Application of a generalised scavenging model to time series ²³⁴Th and particle data obtained during the JGOFS North Atlantic Bloom Experiment. *Deep-Sea Research* 40: 1529-1545
 250. Coale, K. H., K. S. Johnson, S. E. Fitzwater, R. M. Gordon, S. Tanner, F. P. Chavez, L. Ferioli, C. Sakamoto, P. Rogers, F. Millero, P. Seinberg, P. Nightingale, D. Cooper, W. P. Cochlan, M. R. Landry, J. Constantinou, G. Rollwagen, A. Trasvina, and R. Kudela. 1996. A massive phytoplankton bloom induced by an ecosystem-scale iron fertilization experiment in the equatorial Pacific Ocean. *Nature* 383: 495-501
 251. Coble, P. G., C. A. Schultz, and K. Mopper. 1993. Fluorescence contouring analysis of DOC intercalibration experiment samples: A comparison of techniques. *Marine Chemistry* 41: 173-178
 252. Cochlan, W. P., P. J. Harrison, and K. L. Denman. 1991. Diel periodicity of nitrogen uptake by marine phytoplankton in nitrate-rich environments. *Limnology and Oceanography* 36(8): 1689-1700
 253. Colley, S., J. Thomson, and P. P. Newton. 1995. Detailed ²³⁰Th, ²³²Th, and ²¹⁰Pb fluxes recorded by the 1989/1990 BOFS sediment trap time-series at 48° N, 20° W. *Deep-Sea Research I*, 42(6): 833-848
 254. Conte, M. H., and G. Eglinton. 1993. Alkenone and alkenoate distributions within the euphotic zone of the Eastern

North Atlantic; correlation with production temperature. *Deep-Sea Research I*, 40(10): 1935-1961

255. Conte, M. H., G. Eglinton, and A. S. Madureira. 1992. Long chained alkenones and alkyl alkenoates as palaeotemperature indicators: Their production, flux and early sedimentary diagenesis in the eastern North Atlantic. *Advances in Organic Chemistry* 19: 287-298
256. Cook, G. T., and R. Anderson. 1992. A radiocarbon dating protocol for use with Packard scintillation counters employing burst counting circuitry. *Radiocarbon* 34: 381-388
257. Cook, G. T., R. Anderson, D. D. Harkness and P. Naysmith. 1991. The optimisation of scintillation counters employing burst counting circuitry. In: *Liquid Scintillation Counting and Organic Scintillators*, pp. 481-488. Edited by H. Ross, J.E. Noakes, and J.D. Spaulding. Lewis Publishers Inc., Michigan
258. Cooper, D. J., A. J. Watson and P. D. Nightingale. 1996. Large decrease in ocean-surface CO₂ fugacity in response to in situ iron fertilization. *Nature* 383: 511-513
259. Copin-Montégut, C. 1993. Alkalinity and carbon budgets in the Mediterranean Sea. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles* 7: 915-925
260. Copin-Montégut, G., and B. Avril. 1993. Vertical distribution and temporal variation of dissolved organic carbon in the North-Western Mediterranean Sea. *Deep-Sea Research* 40: 1963-1972
261. Copin-Montégut, C., and P. Raimbault. 1994. Peruvian upwelling near 15°S in August, 1986. Results of continuous measurements of physical and chemical properties between 0 and 200 m depth. *Deep-Sea Research* 4: 439-467
262. Courp, T., and A. Monaco. 1990. Sediment dispersal and accumulation on the continental margin of the Gulf of Lions: sedimentary budget. *Continental Shelf Research* 10: 1063-1087
263. Crassous, P., A. Kripounoff, J. La Rosa, and J. C. Miquel. 1991. Remises en suspension sédimentaires observées en Méditerranée par 2000 m de profondeur à l'aide de pièges à particules. *Oceanologica Acta* 14: 115-121
264. Crawford, R. M. 1995. The role of sex in the sedimentation of a marine diatom bloom. *Limnology and Oceanography* 40: 200-204
265. Criss, C. M., and F.J. Millero. 1996. Modeling the heat capacities of aqueous 1-1 electrolyte solution with Pitzer's equations. *Journal of Physical Chemistry* 100(4): 1288-1294
266. Cripps, G. C. 1995. Biogenic hydrocarbons in the particulate material of the water column of the Bellingshausen Sea, Antarctica, in the region of the marginal ice zone. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 42(4/5): 1123-1135
267. Crocker, K. M., and U. E. Passow. 1995. Differential aggregation of diatoms. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 117: 249-257
268. Cruzado, A., and Z. R. Velasquez. 1990. Nutrients and phytoplankton in the Gulf of Lions, northwestern Mediterranean. *Continental Shelf Research* 10: 931-942
269. Cullen, J. J., A. M. Ciotti, and M. R. Lewis. 1994. Observing biologically induced optical variability in coastal waters. *SPIE Ocean Optics XII, July 1994*
270. Cullen, J. J., R. J. Geider, J. Ishizaka, D. A. Kiefer, J. Marra, E. Sakshaug, and J. A. Raven. 1993. Towards a general description of phytoplankton growth for biogeochemical models. In: *Towards a Model of Biogeochemical Ocean Processes*, pp.153-176 Edited by G.T. Evans and M.J.R. Fasham, Springer-Verlag
271. Cullen, J. J., and M. R. Lewis. 1995. Biological processes and optical measurements near the sea-surface: Issues relevant to remote sensing. *Journal of Geophysical Research* 100: 13,255-13,266

272. Dadou, I., and V. Garçon. 1993. EUMELI oligotrophic site: response of an upper ocean model to climatological and ECMWF atmospheric forcing. *Journal of Marine Systems* 4: 371-390
273. Dadou, I., V. Garçon, V. Andersen, G. Flierl, and C. Davis. 1996. Impact of the North Equatorial Current meandering on a pelagic ecosystem: A modelling approach. *Journal of Marine Research* 54: 311-342
274. Dam, H. G., C. A. Miller, and S. H. Jonasdottir. 1993. The trophic role of mesozooplankton at 47°N, 20°W during the North Atlantic Bloom Experiment. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 40 (1/2): 197-212
275. Dam, H. G., M. R. Roman, and M. J. Youngbluth. 1995. Downward export of respiratory carbon and dissolved inorganic nitrogen by diel-migrant mesozooplankton at the JGOFS Bermuda time-series station. *Deep-Sea Research* 42: 1187-1197
276. Dam, H. G., X. Zhang, M. Butler, and M. R. Roman. 1995. Mesozooplankton grazing and metabolism at the Equator in the Central Pacific: Implications for Carbon and Nitrogen Fluxes. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 42(2/3): 735-756
277. Dandonneau, Y. 1995. Sea-surface partial pressure of carbon dioxide in the eastern equatorial Pacific (August 1991 to October 1992): A multivariate analysis of physical and biological factors. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 42(2/3): 349-364
278. Davies, P. A., A. M. Folkard, and G. Chabert d'Hières. 1993. Remote sensing observations of filament formation along the Almeria-Oran front. *Annales geophysicae* 11: 419-430
279. Demers, S., and J.-C. Theriault. 1993. Quand les oceans pompent le CO₂. *Interface* 14: 14-25
280. Denman, K. L. 1993. The ocean carbon cycle and climate change: an analysis of interconnected scales. In: *Patch Dynamics, Lecture Notes in Biomathematics*, pp. 213-223. Edited by S.A. Levine, T.M. Powell, and J.H. Steele, Springer Verlag, Berlin
281. Denman, K. L. 1993. Upper ocean process and the global carbon cycle. *La Physique au Canada*, 261-268
282. Denman, K. L., and A. E. Gargett. 1995. Biological-physical interactions in the upper ocean: the role of vertical and small scale transport processes. *Annual Review of Fluid Mechanics* 27: 225-255.
283. Denman, K. L., E. E. Hofmann, and H. Marchant. 1996. Marine biotic responses to environmental change and feedbacks to climate. In: *Climate Change 1995*, pp. 483-516. Edited by J.T. Houghton, L.G. Meira Filho, B.A. Callander, N. Harris, A. Kattenberg and K. Maskell, Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
284. Denman, K. L., E. E. Hofmann, and H. Marchant. 1996. Marine biotic responses and feedbacks to climate change. In: *Seventh Symposium on Global Change Studies*, 28 Jan.-2 Feb., 1996, pp. 38-40. Edited by E.J. Barron, Atlanta, American Meteorological Society, Boston
285. Dickson, A. G. 1992. The development of the alkalinity concept in marine chemistry. *Marine Chemistry* 40: 49-63
286. Dickson, A. G. 1992. JGOFS: measuring CO₂ in the ocean. *EOS, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union* 73: 546
287. Dickson, A. G. 1993. pH buffers for sea water media based on the total hydrogen ion concentration scale. *Deep-Sea Research* 40: 107-118.
288. Dickson, A. G. 1993. The analytical chemistry of the oceanic carbon dioxide system. In: *Proceedings of the International Symposium on Global Change (IGBP)*, Tokyo, Japan, March 27-29, 1992, pp. 183-192, Secretariat of

International Symposium on Global Change

289. Dickson, A. G. 1993. The measurement of sea water pH. *Marine Chemistry* 44: 131-142.
290. Dieckmann, G., M. Lange, S. F. Ackley, and J. Jennings Jr. 1991. The nutrient status in sea ice of the Weddell Sea during winter: Effects of sea ice texture and algae. *Polar Biology* 11: 449-456
291. Dodge, J. D. 1993. Armoured dinoflagellates in the N.E. Atlantic during the BOFS cruises 1988-90. *Journal of Plankton Research* 15: 465-483
292. Doney, S.C. 1996. A synoptic atmospheric surface forcing data set and physical upper ocean model for the U.S. JGOFS Bermuda Atlantic Time-Series Study (BATS) site. *Journal of Geophysical Research* 101: 25,615-25,634
293. Doney, S. C., D. M. Glover, and R. G. Najjar. 1996. A new coupled, one-dimensional biological-physical model for the upper ocean: applications to the JGOFS Bermuda Atlantic Time Series (BATS) site. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 43(2/3): 591-624
294. Donnard, O. F. X., M. Lamotte, C. Belin, and M. Ewald. 1990 High-sensitivity fluorescence spectroscopy of Mediterranean waters using a conventional or pulsed laser excitation source. *Marine Chemistry* 27: 117-136
295. Dore, J. E., T. Houlihan, D. V. Hebel, G. Tien, L. Tupas, and D. M. Karl. 1996. Freezing as a method of sample preservation for the analysis of dissolved inorganic nutrients in seawater. *Marine Chemistry* 53: 173-185
296. Dore, J. E., and D. M. Karl. 1996. Nitrite distributions and dynamics at Station ALOHA. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 43(2/3): 385-402
297. Dower, K. M., M. I. Lucas, R. Phillips, G. Dieckmann, and D. H. Robinson. 1995: Phytoplankton biomass, P.I. relationships and primary production in the Weddell Sea, Antarctica, during the Austral Autumn. *Polar Biology* 16: 41-52
298. Ducklow, H. W. 1990. The passage of carbon through microbial foodwebs: results from flow network models. *Marine Microbial Foodwebs* 5: 1-16
299. Ducklow, H. W. 1992. Factors regulating bottom-up control of bacterial biomass in open ocean plankton communities. *Archiv für Hydrobiologie, Organ der Internationalen Vereinigung für Theoretische und Angewandte Limnologie, Beihefte. Ergebnisse der Limnologie* 37: 207-217
300. Ducklow, H. W. 1993. Bacterioplankton distributions and production in the Northwestern Indian Ocean and Gulf of Oman, September 1986. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 40(3): 753-771
301. Ducklow, H. W. 1994. Modeling the microbial foodweb. *Microbial Ecology* 28: 303-319
302. Ducklow, H. W. 1995. Ocean biogeochemical fluxes: New production and export of organic matter from the upper ocean. In: *U.S. National Report to the IUGG (1991-1994)*, pp 1271-1276. Edited by R. Weller, Supplement to Reviews of Geophysics
303. Ducklow, H. W., and C.A. Carlson. 1992. Oceanic bacterial productivity. *Advances in Microbial Ecology* 12: 113-181
304. Ducklow, H. W., C. A. Carlson, N. R. Bates, A. H. Knap and A. F. Michaels. 1995. Dissolved organic carbon as a component of the biological pump in the North Atlantic Ocean. *Philosophical transactions of the Royal Society of London, series B*, 348: 161-167
305. Ducklow, H. W., and M. J. R. Fasham. 1991. Bacteria in the Greenhouse: Modelling the role of oceanic plankton in the global carbon cycle. In: *New Concepts in Environmental Microbiology*, Vol. 3: 1-30. Edited by: R. Mitchell,

Wiley-Liss, New York

306. Ducklow, H. W., M. J. R. Fasham, and A. F. Vezina. 1989. Derivation and analysis of flow networks for oceanic plankton systems. In: *Network Analysis in Marine Ecology. Coastal and Estuarine Studies*, Vol. 32: 159-205. Edited by F. Wulff, J. G. Field, and K. H. Mann. Springer-Verlag, Berlin,
307. Ducklow, H. W., and R. P. Harris. 1993. Introduction to the JGOFS North Atlantic Bloom Experiment. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 40(1/2): 1-8
308. Ducklow, H. W., D. L. Kirchman, and H. L. Quinby. 1992. Bacterioplankton cell growth and macromolecular synthesis in seawater cultures during the North Atlantic spring phytoplankton bloom, May 1989. *Microbial Ecology* 24: 125-144
309. Ducklow, H. W., D. L. Kirchman, H. L. Quinby, C. A. Carlson, and H. G. Dam. 1993. Stocks and dynamics of bacterioplankton carbon during the spring bloom in the eastern North Atlantic Ocean. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 40(1/2): 245-263
310. Ducklow, H. W., H. L. Quinby, and D. L. Kirchman. 1995. Bacterioplankton dynamics in the equatorial Pacific during the 1992 El Niño. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 42(2/3): 621-637
311. Dufour, P. H., and J.-P. Torretón. 1996. Bottom-up and top-down control of bacterioplankton from eutrophic to oligotrophic sites in the tropical northeast Atlantic Ocean. *Deep-Sea Research I*, 43(8): 1305-1320
312. Dulac, F., D. Tanré, G. Bergametti, P. Buat-Ménard, M. Desbois, and D. Sutton. 1992. Assessment of the African airborne dust mass over the western Mediterranean Sea using Meteosat data. *Journal of Geophysical Research* 97: 2489-2506
313. Dupont, J. P., R. Lafite, M. F. Huault, et al. 1991. La dynamique des masses d'eaux et des matières en suspension en Manche Orientale. *Oceanologica Acta* 11: 177-186
314. Durand, M., and R. J. Olson. 1996. Contributions of phytoplankton light scattering and cell concentration changes to diel variations in beam attenuation in the equatorial Pacific from flow cytometric measurements of pico-, ultra-, and nanoplankton. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 43(4/6): 891-906
315. Durrieu de Madron, X. 1993 Hydrography and nepheloid structures in the Grand-Rhône canyon. *Continental Shelf Research* 14: 457-477
316. Durrieu de Madron, X., F. Nyffeler, and C. H. Godet. 1990. Hydrographic structures and nepheloid spatial distribution in the Gulf of Lion continental margin. *Continental Shelf Research* 10: 915-929
317. Dymond J., and R. Collier. 1996. Particulate barium fluxes and their relationships to biological productivity. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 43(4/6): 1283-1308
318. Egawa, T., Y. Nagata, and S. Sato. 1993. Seasonal variation of the current in Tsushima Strait deduced from ADCP data of ship-of-opportunity. *Journal of Oceanography* 49: 39-50
319. Eguchi, M., and Y. Ishida. 1990. Oligotrophic properties of heterotrophic bacteria and in situ heterotrophic activity in pelagic seawaters. *FEMS microbiology ecology* 73: 23-30
320. Eguchi, N., H. Ujje and H. Kawahata. 1996. Planktonic forminifer in sinking particle obtained from middle latitude. In: *Proceeding of Techno-Ocean '96 International Symposium. In Techno-Ocean '96*, pp. 329-333. Edited by Organizing Committee, Kobe, Japan
321. Eicken, H., M. A. Lange, and G. S. Dieckmann. 1991. Spatial variability of sea-ice properties in the Northwestern

Weddell Sea. *Journal of Geophysical Research* 96: 10,603-10,615

322. Elderfield, H. 1990. Tracers of ocean palaeoproductivity and palaeochemistry: an introduction. *Palaeoceanography* 5: 711-717
323. Elliott, A.J. & G. Savidge. 1990. Some features of the upwelling off Oman. *Journal of Marine Research* 48: 319-333.
324. Emerson, S., P. Quay, C. Stump, D. Wilbur, and R. Schudlich. 1993. Determining primary production from the mesoscale oxygen field. *ICES Marine Science Symposium* 197: 196-206
325. Emerson, S., P. Quay, C. Stump, D. Wilbur, and R. Schudlich. 1995. Chemical tracers of productivity and respiration in the subtropical Pacific Ocean. *Journal of Geophysical Research* 100: 15,873-15,887
326. Eppley, R. W., and W. Koeve. 1990. Nitrate use by plankton in the eastern subtropical Atlantic, March-April 1989. *Limnology and Oceanography* 35(5/8): 1781-1788
327. Evans, G. T., and M. J. R. Fasham. 1993 (eds). *Towards a Model of Ocean Biogeochemical Processes*. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 350 pp
328. Evans, G. T., and M. J. R. Fasham. 1993. Towards a Model of Ocean Biogeochemical Processes: general considerations. In: *Towards a Model of Ocean Biogeochemical Processes*, pp. 1-20. Edited by G.T. Evans and M.J.R. Fasham. Springer-Verlag, Berlin
329. Fabiano M., P. Povero, and R. Danovaro. 1993. Distribution and composition of particulate organic matter in the Ross Sea (Antarctica). *Polar Biology* 13: 525-533
330. Farmer, D. M. and J. R. Gemmrich. 1996. Measurements of temperature fluctuations in breaking surface waves. *Journal of Physical Oceanography* 26: 816-825
331. Farmer, D. M., and M. Li. 1995. Patterns of bubble clouds organized by Langmuir circulation. *Journal of Physical Oceanography* 25: 1426-1440
332. Farmer, D. M., C. L. McNeil, and B. D. Johnson. 1993. Evidence of the importance of bubbles in increasing air-sea gas flux. *Nature* 361: 620-623
333. Farrell, J. W., T. F. Pedersen, S. E. Calvert, and B. Nielsen. 1995. Glacial-interglacial changes in nutrient utilization in the equatorial Pacific Ocean. *Nature* 377: 514-517
334. Fasham, M. J. R. 1993. Modelling the marine biota. In: *The global Carbon Cycle*. Edited by M. Hiemann. Springer Verlag
335. Fasham, M. J. R. 1995. Variations in the seasonal cycle of biological production in subarctic oceans: A model sensitivity analysis. *Deep-Sea Research* 42: 1111-1149
336. Fasham, M. J. R., K. Denman, and P. G. Brewer. 1991. The Joint Global Ocean Flux Study: Goals and Objectives. In: *Global Environmental Change*, pp. 245-256. Edited by R.W. Correll, and P.A. Anderson. NATO Series Vol. I, Springer Verlag, Berlin
337. Fasham, M. J. R., H. W. Ducklow, and S. M. McKelvie. 1990. A nitrogen based model of plankton dynamics in the ocean mixed layer. *Journal of Marine Research* 48: 591-639
338. Fasham, M. J. R., and G. T. Evans. 1995. The use of optimization techniques to model marine ecosystem dynamics at the JGOFS station at 47°N 20°W. *Philosophical Transactions from the Royal Society*, London, Series B: 203-209

339. Fasham, M. J. R., J. L. Sarmiento, R. D. Slater, H. W. Ducklow, and R. Williams. 1993. Ecosystem behaviour at Bermuda Station "S" and OWS "India": a GCM model and observational analysis. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles* 7: 379-415
340. Feely, R. A., R. Wanninkhof, C. E. Cosca, M. J. McPhaden, R. H. Byrne, F. J. Millero, F. P. Chavez, T. Clayton, D. M. Campbell, and P. P. Murphy. 1993. The effect of tropical instability waves on CO₂ species distributions along the equator in the eastern equatorial Pacific during the 1992 ENSO event. *Geophysical Research Letters* 21(4): 277-280
341. Feely, R., R. Wanninkhof, C. E. Cosca, P. P. Murphy, M. F. Lamb, and M. D. Steckley. 1995. CO₂ distributions in the equatorial Pacific during the 1991-1992 ENSO event. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 42(2/3): 365-386
342. Fei Chai, S. T. Lindley, and R. T. Barber. 1996. Origin and maintenance of high nitrate condition in the equatorial Pacific. *Deep-Sea Research Part II*, 43(4/6): 1031-1064
343. Feldman, G. C., J. W. Murray, and M. W. Leinen. 1992. Use of the coastal zone color scanner for EqPac planning. *Oceanography* 5(3): 143-145
344. Feller, R. J., and D. M. Karl. 1996. The National Association of Marine Laboratories: A connected web for studying long-term changes in U. S. coastal and marine waters. *Biological Bulletin* 190: 269-277
345. Fenton, N., J. Priddle, and T. Pett. 1994. Regional variations in bio-optical properties of the surface waters in the Southern Ocean. *Antarctic Science* 6: 443-448
346. Féral, J. P., J. G. Ferrand, and A. Guille. 1990. Macrobenthic physiological responses to environmental fluctuations: the reproductive cycle and enzymatic polymorphism of a eurybathic sea-urchin of the northwestern Mediterranean continental shelf and slope. *Continental Shelf Research* 10: 1145-1155
347. Fernández, E., P. Boyd, P. M. Holligan, and D. S. Harbour. 1993. Production of organic and inorganic carbon within a large scale coccolithophore bloom in the North East Atlantic. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 97: 271-285
348. Firing, E. 1996. Currents observed north of Oahu during the first 5 years of HOT. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 43 (2/3): 281-303
349. Firing, E., and R. L. Gordon. 1990. Deep ocean acoustic Doppler current profiling. In: *Proceedings of the Fourth IEEE Working Conference on Current Measurements*, pp. 192-201. Edited by G.F. Appell, and T.B. Curtin. IEEE, New York City, New York
350. Fitzwater, S. E., K. H. Coale, R. M. Gordon, K. S. Johnson, and M. E. Ondrusek. 1996. Iron deficiency and phytoplankton growth in the equatorial Pacific. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 43(4/6): 995-1015
351. Forget, P., J. L. Devenon, J. C. De Maistre, P. Broche, and M. Leveau. 1990. VHF remote sensing for mapping river plume circulation. *Geophysical Research Letters* 17: 1097-1100
352. Fowler, S. W., S. Ballestra, and J. P. Villeneuve. 1990. Flux of transuranium nuclides and chlorinated hydrocarbons in the northwestern Mediterranean. *Continental Shelf Research* 10: 1005-1023
353. Francois, R., S. Honjo, S. J. Manganini, and G. E. Ravizza. 1995. Biogenic barium fluxes to the deep sea: implications for paleoproductivity reconstruction. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles* 9(2): 289-303
354. Frignani M., L. Labbrozzi, L. Langone, and M. Ravaioli. 1994. Some aspects of sedimentation pattern of the Northwestern Ross Sea, Antarctica. *Atti X Congresso AIOL, Alassio, 4-6 Nov. 1992*, pp. 699-707

355. Frignani M., L. Langone, L. Ragaglia, and M. Ravaioli. 1992. Organic matter and biogenic silica in bottom sediments of the western Ross Sea (Antarctica). *Atti IX Congresso AIOL, S. Margherita Lig., 20-23 Nov. 1990*, pp. 573-582
356. Frignani M., L. Langone, M. Ravaioli. 1989. Pb-210 in sediments from the southwestern Ross Sea (Antarctica). *Boll. Ocean. Teor. Appl.*, 7:151-158
357. Froidefond, J. M., P. Castaing, J. M. Jouanneau, M. Mirmand, and P. Ruch. 1991. Analysis of the turbid plume of the Gironde (France) based on SPOT radiometric data. *Remote sensing Environment* 36: 149-163
358. Froidefond, J. M., P. Castaing, J. M. Jouanneau, R. Prud'homme, and A. Dinet. 1993. Method for the quantification of suspended sediments from AVHRR/NOAA-AA satellite data. *International Journal of Remote Sensing* 14: 885-894
359. Frost, B. W. 1996. Phytoplankton bloom on iron rations. *Nature* 383: 475-476
360. Frouin, R., J. Y. Balois, P. Y. Deschamps, C. Verwaerde, M. Herman, M. Panouse, and J. Priddle. 1992. Aircraft photopolarimetric observations of the ocean, ice-snow, and clouds in coastal regions of the Antarctic Peninsula. *Antarctic Journal of the United States* 27(5): 187-190
361. Fry, B., E. T. Peltzer, C. H. Hopkinson, A. Nolin and L. Redmond. 1996. Analysis of Marine DOC using a Dry Combustion Method. *Marine Chemistry* 54: 191-201
362. Fryxell, G. A., and I. Kaczmarek. 1994. Specific variability in Fe-enriched cultures from the equatorial Pacific. *Journal of Plankton Research* 16(7): 755-769
363. Fujimura, M., and Y. Nagata. 1992. Mixing processes in the mixed water and Kuroshio Extension and modification of the Intermediate Kuroshio Water. *Oceanographical magazine* 42: 1-18
364. Fujiwara, K., and H. Tsubota. 1993. Instrumental development for measurement of phosphate in seawater and some discussion of nutrient distribution in the North Pacific. In: *Deep Ocean Circulation, Physical and Chemical Aspects*, pp. 121-137. Edited by T. Teramoto, Elsevier Science Publications
365. Fujiwara, K., T. Ushiroda, K. Takeda, Y. Kumamoto, and T. Kumamaru. 1993. Ozone gas-phase chemiluminescence for silane and its application to the determination of silicate in natural waters. *Analytical chemistry* 65: 1814-1818
366. Fukami, K., S. Ohara, and Y. Ishida. 1990. Effect of extracellular organic carbon (EOC) from phytoplankton on the community structure of oligotrophic bacteria. *Archiv für Hydrobiologie, Organ der Internationalen Vereinigung für Theoretische und Angewandte Limnologie, Beihefte. Ergebnisse der Limnologie* 34: 43-47
367. Fukami, K., B. Meier, and J. Overbeck. 1991. Vertical and temporal changes in bacterial production and its consumption by heterotrophic nanoflagellates in a north German eutrophic lake. *Archiv für Hydrobiologie* 122: 129-145
368. Fukuchi, M., H. Sasaki, H. Hattori, O. Matsuda, A. Tanimura, N. Handa, and C. P. McRoy. 1993. Temporal variability of particulate flux in the northern Bering Sea. *Continental Shelf Research* 13: 693-704
369. Fukushima, H., and J. Ishizaka. 1993. Special Features and Applications of CZCS Data in Asian Waters. In: *Ocean Colour: Theory and Applications in a Decade of CZCS Experience*, pp. 213-236. Edited by P. Schlittenhardt, and V. Barale. Kluwer Academic Publishers
370. Fukushima, H. 1993. High-reflectance water mass observed by Nimbus-7 CZCS. In: *Satellite Remote Sensing of the Oceanic Environment*, pp. 427-434. Edited by I. Jones, R. Stewart, and Y. Sugimori, Seibutsu Kenkyusha

371. Fukushima, H., M. Toratani, and T. Nakajima. 1993. Monthly Average Ocean Color Images composed from Nimbus-7 CZCS Data Set covering the Northwest Pacific. *Japan Society of Photogrametry and Remote Sensing* 3: 32, 34-38 (in Japanese)
372. Furuya, K. 1990. Subsurface chlorophyll maximum in the tropical and subtropical western Pacific Ocean: vertical profiles of phytoplankton biomass and its relationship with chlorophyll a and particulate organic carbon. *Marine Biology* 107: 529-539
373. Furuya, K., and K. Harada. 1995. Automated precise Winkler titration for determining dissolved oxygen on board ship. *Journal of Oceanography* 51: 375-383
374. Furuya, K., K. Harada, and T. Odate. 1995. Primary production and community respiration in the east china sea in winter and fall. In: *Global Fluxes of Carbon and Its Related Substances in the Coastal Sea-Ocean-Atmosphere System*, pp. 84-89. Edited by S. Tsunogai, K. Iseki, I. Koike and T. Oba, M&J International, Yokohama
375. Furuya, K., K. Kurita, and T. Odate. 1995. Distributions of phytoplankton communities in the East China Sea in winter. In: *Global Fluxes of Carbon and Its Related Substances in the Coastal Sea-Ocean-Atmosphere System*, pp. 90-94. Edited by S. Tsunogai, K. Iseki, I. Koike and T. Oba, M&J International, Yokohama
376. Furuya, K., K. Kurita, and T. Odate. 1996. Distribution of phytoplankton in the East China Sea in the winter of 1993. *Journal of Oceanography* 52: 323-333
377. Furuya, K., and W. K. W. Li. 1992. Evaluation of photosynthetic capacity in phytoplankton by flow cytometric analysis of DCMU-enhanced chlorophyll fluorescence. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 88: 279-287
378. Furuya, K., T. Odate, and K. Taguchi. 1995. Effects of a seamount on phytoplankton production in the western Pacific Ocean. In: *Biogeochemical Processes and Ocean Flux in the Western Pacific*, pp. 255-273. Edited by H. Sakai and Y. Nozaki, Terra Scientific Publishing Company (TERRAPUB), Tokyo
379. Furuya, K., K. Takahashi, and H. Iizumi. 1993. Wind-dependent formation of phytoplankton spring bloom in Otsuchi Bay, a ria in Sanriku, Japan. *Journal of Oceanography* 49: 459-475
380. Furuya, K., H. Tsuzuki, K. Iseki, and A. Kawamura. 1994. Growth response of natural phytoplankton assemblages in artificially induced upwelling in Toyama Bay. *Bulletin of Plankton Society of Japan* 40: 109-125
381. Gadel, F., B. Charrière, and L. Serve. 1993. Chemical characterization of suspended particulate organic matter by pyrolysis-gas chromatography coupled with mass spectrometry and High Performance liquid chromatography in the bottom nepheloid layer of the Rhône delta. *Estuarine Coastal Shelf Science* 37: 221-236
382. Gadel, F., B. Charrière, and L. Serve. 1994. Behaviour of suspended and sedimentary organic matter in the deltaic areas of the Gulf of Lions (Mediterranean Sea). *Netherlands Journal of Aquatic Ecology* 27: 437-447
383. Gadel, F., A. Puigbo, J.M. Alcaniz, B. Charrière, and L. Serve. 1992. Tracers and constituents indicating the nature of organic fluxes, their origin and the effects of environmental conditions. *Continental Shelf Research* 10: 1039-1062
384. Gaino E., G. Bavestrello, R. Cattaneo-Vietti, and M. Sar. 1994. Scanning electron microscopy evidence for diatom uptake by antarctic sponges. *Polar Biology* 14: 1-4
385. Galloway, J. N., J. E. Penner, C. S. Atherton, et al. 1992. Sulfur and nitrogen levels in the North Atlantic Ocean's atmosphere: A synthesis of field and modeling results. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles* 6: 77-100
386. Galloway J. N., W. H. Schlesinger, H. Levy II, A. F. Michaels, and J. L. Schnoor. 1995. Nitrogen fixation: Anthropogenic enhancement-environmental response. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles* 9: 235-252

387. Ganeshram, R. S., T. F. Pedersen, S. E. Calvert, and J. W. Murray. 1995. Large changes in oceanic nutrient inventories from glacial to interglacial periods. *Nature* 376: 755-758
388. Gamo, H., K. Nakashima, T. Gamo, J. Ishibashi, U. Tsunogai, and H. Sakai. 1993. Hydrothermal activity at the Minami-Ensei Knoll, Okinawa Trough: chemical characteristics of hydrothermal solutions. *JAMSTEC Deep-Sea Research* 9: 271-282
389. Gamo, T. 1993. Philippine Sea abyssal waters in the northwestern Pacific: characterization from tracer-tracer diagrams. In: *Deep Ocean Circulation, Physical and Chemical Aspects*, pp. 91-104. Edited by T. Teramoto. Elsevier Science Publications
390. Gamo, T., H. Chiba, P. Fryer, J. Ishibashi, T. Ishii, L. E. Johnson, K. Kelly, H. Masuda, S. Ohta, A.L. Reysenbach, P. A. Rona, T. Shibata, J. Tamaoka, H. Tanaka, U. Tsunogai, T. Yamaguchi, and K. Fujioka. 1994. Mariana 1992 diving surveys by Shinkai 6500 (Y9204 cruise): revisits to the mid-Mariana hydrothermal area and discovery of hydrothermal vents in the southern Mariana region. *JAMSTEC Deep-Sea Research* 10: 153-162
391. Gamo, T., and J. M. Gieskes. 1992. Shipboard chemical analyses of sedimentary pore waters during the Ocean Drilling Program (ODP) Leg 131. *Chikyukagaku (Geochemistry)* 26: 1-15
392. Gamo, T., M. Kastener, U. Berner, and J. Gieskes. 1993. Carbon isotopic ratio of total inorganic carbon in pore waters associated with diagenesis of organic material at the ODP site 808, Nankai Trough. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results* 131: 159-163
393. Gamo, T., E. Nakayama, K. Shitashima, K. Isshiki, H. Obata, K. Okamura, S. Kanayama, T. Oomori, T. Koizumi, S. Matumoto, and H. Hasumoto. 1996. Hydrothermal plumes at the Rodriguez Triple Junction, Indian Ridge. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 142: 261-270
394. Gamo, T., H. Sakai, J. Ishibashi, E. Nakayama, K. Isshiki, H. Matsuura, K. Shitashima, K. Takeuchi, and S. Ohta. 1993. Hydrothermal plumes in the eastern Manus Basin, Bismarck Sea: CH₄, Mn, Al and pH anomalies. *Deep-Sea Research* 40: 2335- 2349
395. Gamo, T., H. Sakai, J. Ishibashi, K. Shitashima, and J. Boulegue. 1992. Methane, ethane and total inorganic carbon in pore fluids taken during the 1989 KAIKO-NANKAI project. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 109: 383-390
396. Gamo, T., H. Sakai, J. Ishibashi, K. Shitashima, T. Nakatsuka, U. Tsunogai, T. Masuzawa, H. Sakai, and K. Mitsuzawa. 1994. Chemical characteristics of cold seepage at the eastern Nankai Trough accretionary prism (KAIKO-TOKAI program): a preliminary report of the dive 113 of Shinkai 6500. *JAMSTEC Deep-Sea Research* 10: 343-352
397. Gamo, T., H. Sakai, E. S. Kim, K. Shitashima, and J. Ishibashi. 1991. High alkalinity due to sulfate reduction in the CLAM hydrothermal field, Okinawa Trough. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 107: 328-338
398. Gamo, T., H. Sakai, E. Nakayama, K. Ishida, and H. Kimoto. 1994. A submersible flow through analyzer for in-situ colometric measurement down to 2000 m depth in the ocean. *Analytical science*, 10: 843-848
399. Garçon, V., H. Baumert, W. Schimpf, and J. D. Woods. 1993. Fluctuations: a task package for the physicists. In: *Towards a Model of Ocean Biogeochemical Processes*, pp. 47-70. Edited by G.T. Evans, and M.J.R. Fasham, Springer Verlag, Berlin Heidelberg
400. Garçon, V., F. Thomas, C. S. Wong, and J. F. Minster. 1992. Gaining insight into the seasonal variability of CO₂ at ocean station P using an upper ocean model. *Deep-Sea Research* 39: 921-938
401. Gardner, W. D., S. P. Chung, M. J. Richardson, and I. D. Walsh. 1995. The oceanic mixed-layer pump. *Deep-Sea*

Research II, 42(2/3): 757-775

402. Gardner, W. D., I. D. Walsh, and M. J. Richardson. 1993. Biophysical forcing of particle production and distribution during a spring bloom in the North Atlantic. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 40(1/2): 171-195
403. Garside, C. 1991. Shift-up and the nitrate kinetics of phytoplankton in upwelling systems. *Limnology and Oceanography* 36(6): 1239-1244
404. Garside, C. 1993. Nitrate reductor efficiency as an error source in seawater analysis. *Marine Chemistry* 44: 25-30
405. Garside, C., and J. C. Garside. 1993. The "f-ratio" on 20°W during the North Atlantic Bloom Experiment. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 40(1/2): 75-90
406. Garside, C., and J. C. Garside. 1995. Euphotic-zone nutrient algorithms for the NABE and EqPac study sites. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 42(2/3): 335-347
407. Garver, S., D. A. Siegel, and B. G. Mitchell. 1994. A statistical analysis of particulate absorption spectra: What can a satellite ocean color imager see? *Limnology and Oceanography* 39(6): 1349-1367
408. George, M. D., M. D. Kumar, S. W. A. Naqvi, S. Banerjee, P. V. Narvekar, S. N. Desousa, and D. A. Jayakumar. 1994. A study of the carbon-dioxide system in the northern Indian-Ocean during premonsoon. *Marine Chemistry* 47(3/4): 243-254
409. Gérin, C. L., and M. Goutx. 1993. Separation and quantification of phospholipids from marine bacteria with the latroscan Mark IV TLC-FID. *Journal Planar Chromatography* 6: 307-312
410. Gerino, M. 1990. The effects of bioturbation on particle redistribution in Mediterranean coastal sediment. Preliminary results. *Hydrobiologia* 207: 251-258
411. German, C.R., T. Masuzawa, M. J. Greaves, H. Elderfield and J. M. Edmond. 1995. Dissolved rare earth elements in the Southern Ocean: Cerium oxidation and the influence of hydrography. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta* 59: 1551-1558
412. Giovannoni, S. J., and S. C. Cary. 1993. Probing marine systems with ribosomal RNAs. *Oceanography* 6: 95-104
413. Giovannoni, D. J., E. F. DeLong, T. M. Schmidt, and N. R. Pace. 1990. Tangential flow filtration and preliminary phylogenetic analysis of marine picoplankton. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology* 56: 2572-2575
414. Giovannoni, S. J., T. Mullins, and K. G. Field. 1995. Microbial diversity in marine systems: rRNA approaches to the study of unculturable microbes. In: *Molecular Ecology of Aquatic Microbes*. Edited by I. Joint, Springer-Verlag, Berlin-Heidelberg-New York-Tokyo
415. Giovannoni, S. J., M. S. Rapp, K. Vergin, and N. Adair. 1996. 16S rRNA genes reveal stratified open ocean bacterioplankton populations related to the green non-sulfur bacteria phylum. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 93: 7979-7984
416. Gleitz M., U. V. Bathmann, and K. Lochte. 1994. Build-up and decline of summer phytoplankton biomass in the eastern Weddell Sea, Antarctica. *Polar Biology* 14: 413-422
417. Gleitz, M., H. Kukert, U. Riebesell, and G. S. Dieckmann. 1996. Carbon acquisition and growth of Antarctic sea ice diatoms in closed bottle incubations. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 135: 169-177
418. Gleitz, M., M. Rutgers v. d. Loeff, D. N. Thomas, G. S. Dieckmann, and F. J. Millero. 1995. Comparison of summer and winter inorganic carbon, oxygen and nutrient concentrations in Antarctic sea ice brine. *Marine Chemistry* 51:

419. Goes, J. I., N. Handa, S. Taguchi, and T. Hama. 1994. Effect of UV-B radiation on the fatty acid composition of the marine phytoplankter *Tetraselmis* sp.: relationship to cellular pigments. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 114: 259-274
420. Goes, J. I., N. Handa, S. Taguchi and T. Hama. 1995. Fatty acid desaturation in the marine prasinophyte *Tetraselmis* sp.: A sensitive indice of UV-B induced stress in marine phytoplankton. In: *Ecophysiology and Photosynthetic in vitro Cultures*, pp 63-70. Edited by F. Carre and P. Chagvardieff
421. Goes, J. I., N. Handa, S. Taguchi, T. Hama, and H. Sato. 1995. Impact of ultraviolet radiation on the production patterns and composition of dissolved free and combined amino acids in marine phytoplankton. *Journal of Plankton Research* 17: 1337-1362
422. Goes, J. I., N. Handa, S. Taguchi, and T. Hama. 1995. Changes in the patterns of biosynthesis and composition of amino-acids in a marine phytoplanktoner exposed to ultraviolet-B radiation- nitrogen limitation implicated. *Photochemistry and Photobiology* 62(4): 703-710
423. Goes, J. I., N. Handa, S. Taguchi, T. Hama, and H. Saito. 1996. Metabolism of storage and structural carbohydrates in natural populations of marine phytoplankton exposed to ultraviolet radiation. *Limnology and Oceanography* 41(7): 1478-1489
424. Golomb, D. S., S. G. Zemba, J. W. H. Dacey, and A. F. Michaels. 1992. The fate of CO₂ sequestered in the deep ocean. *Energy Conserv. Mgmt.* 33: 675-683
425. Gong G. C., Y. L. L. Chen and K. K. Liu. 1996. Chemical hydrography and chlorophyll distribution in the East China Sea in summer: implications in nutrient dynamics. *Continental Shelf Research* 16: 1561-1590
426. Gong, G. C., and K. K. Liu. 1995. Summertime hydrography and control of nutrient distribution in the East China Sea. In: *Global Fluxes of Carbon and its Related Substances in the Coastal Sea-Ocean-Atmosphere System*, pp. 46-52. Edited by S. Tsunogai, K. Iseki, I. Koike & T. Oba, M & J. International, Yokohama, Japan
427. Gong, G. C., and K. K. Liu. 1995. The relationship between surface chlorophyll a and biogenic matter in the euphotic zone in the southern East China Sea in spring. *COSPAR Colloquium on Space Remote Sensing of Subtropical Oceans*, September 1995, Taipei, 15A3-7~10
428. Gong G. C., K. K. Liu, and S. C. Pai. 1995. Prediction of nitrate concentration from two end member mixing in the southern East China Sea. *Continental Shelf Research* 15: 827-842
429. Gong, G. C., K. K. Liu, C. T. Liu, and S. C. Pai. 1992. Chemical hydrography of the South China Sea and a comparison with the West Philippine Sea. *Terrestrial, Atmospheric and Oceanic Sciences* 3: 587-602
430. Gong, G. C., K. K. Liu, S. C. Pai, and C. T. Liu. 1993. Temperature-nitrate relationship in the Kuroshio and adjacent seas surrounding Taiwan. In: *Proceedings of the Symposium on the Physical and chemical Oceanography of the China Sea*, pp. 354-362, China Ocean Press, Beijing
431. Gong, G. C., W. R. Yang, and J. Chang. 1995. *In vivo* fluorescence-derived chlorophyll a concentrations in the southern East China Sea. *Acta Oceanographica Taiwanica* 34: 73-85.
432. Gong, G. C., W. R. Yang, and Y. H. Wen. 1993. Correlation of chlorophyll a concentration and sea tech fluorometer fluorescence in sea water. *Acta Oceanographica Taiwanica* 31: 117-126
433. Gonzalez, H. E. 1992. Distribution and abundance of minipellets around the Antarctic Peninsula. Implications for protistan feeding behaviour. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 90: 223-236

434. Gonzalez, H. E. 1992. The distribution and abundance of Krill faecal material and oval pellets in the Scotia and Weddell Seas (Antarctica): their role in particle flux. *Polar Biology* 12: 81-91
435. Gonzalez, H. E., S. R. Gonzalez, and G.-J. A. Brummer. 1994. Short-term sedimentation pattern of zooplankton, faeces and microplankton at a permanent station in the Bjornafjorden (Norway) during April-May 1992. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 105: 31-45
436. Gonzalez, H. E., Smetacek, V. 1994. The possible role of the cyclopoid copepod Oithona in retarding vertical flux of zooplankton faecal material. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 113: 233-246
437. Gonzalez H. E., F. Kurbjeweit and U. V. Bathmann. 1994. Occurrence of cyclopoid copepods and faecal material in the Halley Bay region, Antarctica, during January-February 1991. *Polar Biology* 14: 331-342
438. Gonzalez-Davila, M., J. M. Santana-Casiano, J. Perez-Peña, and F.J. Millero. 1995. The binding of Cu(II) to the surface and exudates of the algae Dunaliella tertiolecta in seawater. *Environmental Science and Technology* 29: 289-301
439. Gooday, A. J., and C. M. Turley. 1990. Responses by benthic organisms to inputs of organic material to the ocean floor: a review. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society*, London A331: 119-138
440. Goran, D., and A. Monaco. 1994. Modeling of the sedimentation of marine particles in laminar flow. Application to the continental margin. *Journal of Marine Systems* 4: 441-452
441. Gordon, D. A. and S. J. Giovannoni. 1996. Stratified microbial populations related to Chlorobium and Fibrobacter detected in the Atlantic and Pacific oceans. *Applied Environmental Microbiology* 62: 1171-1177
442. Gorsky, G., N. Lins da Silva, S. Dallot, P. Laval, J. C. Braconnot, and L. Prieur. 1991. Midwater tunicates: are they related to the permanent front of the Ligurian Sea (northwestern Mediterranean)? *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 74: 195-204
443. Got, H., and J. C. Aloisi. 1990. The holocene sedimentation on the Gulf of Lion margin: quantitative approach. *Continental Shelf Research* 10: 841-855
444. Gough, M. A., and R. F. C. Mantoura. 1990. Advanced analytical methods for characterisation of macromolecular marine organic matters. In: *Proceedings of Particle Desorption Mass Spectrometry for Marine Organic Chemistry. Third International Workshop on the Physics of Small Systems*, pp. 114-130. Edited by E.R. Hilde, and W. Tuszynski
445. Gough, M. A., R. F. C. Mantoura, and A. M. Preston. 1993. Terrestrial biopolymers in marine sediments. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta* 57: 945-964
446. Gradinger, R., and M. Baumann. 1991. Distribution of phytoplankton communities in relation to the large-scale hydrographical regime in the Fram Strait. *Marine Biology* 111: 311-321
447. Graziano, L. M., R. J. Geider, W. K. W. Li, and M. Olaizola. 1996. Nitrogen limitation of North Atlantic phytoplankton: analysis of physiological condition in nutrient enrichment experiments. *Aquatic Microbial Ecology* 11: 53-64
448. Green, E. P., R. P. Harris, and A. Duncan. 1991. The naupliar development of marine calanoid copepods under high and low food conditions. In: *Proceedings of the Fourth International Conference on Copepoda, Bulletin of the Plankton Society of Japan*, pp. 347-362
449. Green, E. P., R. P. Harris, and A. Duncan. 1992. The production and ingestion of faecal pellets by nauplii of marine calanoid copepods. *Journal of Plankton Research* 14: 1613-1643

450. Green, E. P., R. P. Harris, and A. Duncan. 1992. The seasonal abundance of copepodite stages of *Calanus helgolandicus* and *Pseudocalanus elongatus* off Plymouth, United Kingdom. *Journal of the marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* 73: 103-122
451. Grehan, A. J., P. Scaps, G. Desrosiers, K. Juniper, and G. Stora. 1994. Vertical macrofaunal distribution in the soft sediments of the Gulf of St. Lawrence and the Scotian continental margin: a preliminary assessment of intersite differences in bioturbation potential. *Vie et Milieu* 44 (2): 101-107
452. Groom, S. 1991. Computing and environmental monitoring. *The Computer Bulletin* 3: 14-17
453. Grossmann, S., K. Lochte, and R. Scharek. 1996. Algal and bacterial processes in platelet ice during late austral summer. *Polar Biology* 16: 623-633
454. Grousset, F. E., F. Henry, J. F. Minster, and A. Monaco. 1990. Nd isotopes as tracers in water column particles: the Western Mediterranean Sea. *Marine Chemistry* 30: 389-407
455. Gruber, N., J. L. Sarmiento, and T. F. Stocker. 1996. An improved method for detecting anthropogenic CO₂ in the oceans. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles* 10(4): 809-837
456. Gruener, K., R. Reuter, and H. Smid. 1991. A new sensor system for airborne measurements of maritime pollution and of hydrographic parameters. *Geojournal* 24(1): 103-117
457. Gupta M. V. S., R. Mohan, and A. S. Muralinath. 1994. Living planktonic foraminifera during the late summer monsoon period in the Arabian Sea. *Marine Geology* 120: 365-371
458. Gupta M. V. S., R. Mohan, and A. S. Muralinath. 1995. Living coccolithophorids from the Arabian Sea. *Riv. It. Paleont. Strat.*, 100: 551-574
459. Gust, G., A. F. Michaels, R. Johnson, W. G. Deuser, and W. Bowles. 1994. Mooring line motions and sediment trap hydrodynamics: in situ intercomparison of three common deployment designs. *Deep-Sea Research* 41: 831-857
460. Haake, B., and V. Ittekkot. 1990. Eine windgetriebene "biologische Pumpe" und der Kohlenstoffentzug im Ozean. *Naturwissenschaften* 77: 75-79
461. Haake, B., V. Ittekkot, S. Honjo, and S. Manganini. 1993. Amino acid, hexosamine and carbohydrate fluxes to the deep Subarctic Pacific (Station P). *Deep-Sea Research* 40: 547-560
462. Haake, B., V. Ittekkot, V. Ramaswamy, R. R. Nair, and S. Honjo. 1992. Fluxes of amino acids and hexosamines to the deep Arabian Sea. *Marine Chemistry* 40: 291-314
463. Haake, B., V. Ittekkot, T. Rixen, V. Ramaswamy, R. R. Nair, and W. B. Curry. 1993. Seasonality and interannual variability of particle fluxes to the deep Arabian Sea. *Deep-Sea Research* 40: 1323-1344
464. Hama, T. 1991. Production and turnover of fatty acids in marine particulate matter through phytoplankton photosynthesis. *Marine Chemistry* 33: 213-227
465. Hama, T. 1992. Primary production and photosynthetic products around the Kuroshio warm-core ring. *Deep-Sea Research* 39(1A): S279-S293
466. Hama, T. 1992. Variation of the photosynthetic products in the regional upwelling area around the Izu Islands, Japan. In: *Proceedings of the PORSEC (Pacific Ocean Remote Sensing Conference) '92 Conference 2*, pp. 698-703

467. Hama, T. 1995. Seasonal change of the primary productivity in the East China Sea. In: *Global fluxes of Carbon and Its Related Substances in the Coastal Sea-Ocean-Atmosphere System (Proceedings of the 1994 Sapporo IGBP Symposium)*, pp. 74-79
468. Hama, J., and N. Handa. 1992. The phytoplankton bloom in the Kinu-ura Bay Japan in the rainy season. In: *Proceedings of the PORSEC (Pacific Ocean Remote Sensing Conference) -'92 Conference 2*, pp. 692-697
469. Hama, J., and N. Handa. 1992. Diel photosynthetic production of cellular organic matter in natural phytoplankton populations, measured with ^{13}C and gas chromatography/mass spectrometry I. Monosaccharides. *Marine Biology* 112: 175-181
470. Hama, J., and N. Handa. 1992. Diel photosynthetic production of cellular organic matter in natural phytoplankton populations, measured with ^{13}C and gas chromatography/mass spectrometry I. Fatty acids and amino acids. *Marine Biology* 112: 183-190
471. Hama, J., and N. Handa. 1992. Diel photosynthetic production of water extractable carbohydrate composition of natural phytoplankton populations in Kin-ura Bay. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* 162: 159-176
472. Hama, J., and N. Handa. 1994. Variability of the biomass, chemical composition and productivity of phytoplankton in Kinu-ura Bay, Japan during the rainy season. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* 39: 497-509
473. Hama, T., J. Hama, and N. Handa. 1993. ^{13}C tracer methodology in microbial ecology with special reference to primary production processes in aquatic environments. *Advances in microbial ecology* 13: 39-83
474. Hama, T., K. Matsunaga, N. Handa, and M. Takahashi. 1990. Composition of photosynthetic products in Lake Biwa: vertical and seasonal changes and their relation to environmental factors. *Journal of Plankton Research* 12: 133-147
475. Hamasaki, K., K. Kogure, T. Noguchi, Y. Shida, and K. Ohwada. 1994. Tetrodotoxin in sinking particles from coastal water. *Marine Biology* 118: 761-765
476. Hammond, D. E., J. McManus, W. M. Berelson, T. E. Kilgore, and R. H. Pope. 1996. Early diagenesis of organic material in equatorial Pacific sediments: stoichiometry and kinetics. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 43(4/6): 1365-1412
477. Han, M.-S., K. Furuya, and T. Nemoto. 1992. Species-specific productivity of *Skeletonema costatum* (Bacillariophyceae) in the inner part of Tokyo Bay. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 79: 267-273
478. Handa, N. 1994. Recent trends of International Projects of Global Change Research. *Aquabiology* 16(3): 206-209
479. Handa, N. 1994. Recent trends of International Projects of Global Change Research - JGOFS. *Aquabiology* 16(4): 301-305
480. Handa, N. 1994. Recent trends of International Projects of Global Change research - LOICZ. *Aquabiology* 16(5): 407-411
481. Handa, N., K. Harada, and K. Iseki. 1995. Recent works of Joint Global Ocean Flux Study (JGOFS) in Japan. In: *An Interim Report of IGBP Activities in Japan 1990-1994*, pp33-60. Edited by Y. Kayane, Science Council of Japan
482. Handa, N., and T. Nakatsuka. 1993. Vertical fluxes of organic materials in the northern Northwest Pacific and Breid bay, Antarctica with special reference in the effect of phytoplankton bloom. In: *Deep Ocean Circulation, Physical and Chemical Aspects*, pp. 221-233. Edited by T. Teramoto. Elsevier Sci. Publications
483. Handa, N., T. Nakatsuka., M. Fukuchi, H. Hattori, and T. Hoshiai. 1992. Vertical fluxes and ecological significance

of organic materials during the phytoplankton during austral summer in Breid Bay, Antarctica. *Marine Biology* 112: 469-478

484. Hansell, D. A., N. R. Bates and K. Gundersen. 1995. Mineralization of dissolved organic carbon in the Sargasso Sea. *Marine Chemistry* 51: 201-212
485. Hansen, D. V., and M. S. Swenson. 1996. Mixed layer circulation during eqPac and some thermochemical implications for the Equatorial cold tongue. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 43 (4/6): 707-724
486. Hara, S., I. Koike, K. Terauchi, H. Kamiya, and E. Tanoue. 1996. Abundance of viruses in deep oceanic waters. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 145: 269-277
487. Harada, K. 1995. Particulate flux study in the western North Pacific. In: *Proceedings of the 1994 Sapporo IGBP Symposium, 14-17 November 1994*, pp. 345-352. Edited by: S. Tsunogai et al., Hokkaido University, Sapporo
488. Harada, N., and N. Handa. 1995. Amino acid chronology in the fossil plankton foraminifera, *Pulleniatina obliquiloculata* from Pacific Ocean. *Geophysical Research Letters* 22(17): 2353-2356
489. Harada, N., N. Handa, M. Fukuchi, and R. Ishiwatari. 1995. Source of hydrocarbons in marine sediments in Lutzow-Holm Bay, Antarctica. *Organic Geochemistry* 23(3): 229-237
490. Harada, N., N. Handa, M. Fukuchi, and R. Ishiwatari. 1995. Hydrocarbon record of a marine sediment core from Lutzow-Holm Bay, Antarctica. *Proceedings of the NIPR Symposium on Polar Biology* 8: 163-176
491. Harada, N., N. Handa, M. Ito, T. Oba, and E. Matsumoto. 1996. Chronology of marine sediments by the racemization reaction of amino acids in planktonic foraminifera. *Organic Geochemistry* 24(8/9): 921-930
492. Haraguchi, H., and T. Akagi. 1991. Application of atomic absorption spectrometry to marine analysis. In: *Atomic absorption spectrometry, theory, design and applications*, pp. 125-157. Edited by S. J. Haswell. Elsevier Sci. Publications
493. Harrison, D. E. 1996. Vertical velocity in the central tropical Pacific—a circulation model perspective for JGOFS. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 43(4/6): 687-706
494. Harrison, W. G. 1992. Regeneration of nutrients. In: *Primary Productivity and Biogeochemical Cycles in the Sea*, pp. 385-407. Edited by P. Falkowski, Brookhaven Symposium in Biology No. 37, Plenum Press, New York
495. Harrison, W. G. 1993. Nutrient recycling in production experiments. *ICES Marine Science Symposium* 197: 149-158
496. Harrison, W. G., and G. F. Cota. 1992. Primary Production in polar waters: relation to nutrient availability. In: *Proceedings from the Pro Mare Symposium on Polar Marine Ecology*, Trondheim, 12-16 May 1990. Edited by E. Sakshaug, C.E. Hopkins and N.A. Oritsland. *Polar Research* 10: 87-104,
497. Harrison, W. G., L. R. Harris, and B. D. Irwin 1996. The kinetics of nitrogen utilization in the oceanic mixed layer: nitrate and ammonium interactions at nanomolar concentrations. *Limnology and Oceanography* 41:16-32
498. Harrison, W. G., Harris, L. R., Karl, D. M., Knauer, G. A., and D. G. Redalje. 1992. Nitrogen dynamics at the VERTEX time-series site. *Deep-Sea Research* 39: 1535-1552
499. Harrison, W. G., E. J. Head, E. P. W. Horne, B. Irwin, W. K. W. Li, A. R. Longhurst, M. A. Paranjape, and T. Platt. 1993. The western North Atlantic Bloom Experiment. In: *Deep-Sea Research II*, 40(1/2): 279-305
500. Hay, B. J., C. R. McClain, and M. Petzold. 1993. An assessment of the NIMBUS-7/CZCS calibration for May 1986 using satellite and in situ data from the Arabian Sea. *Remote sensing Environment* 43: 35-46

501. Hayakawa, K., N. Handa, and M. Fukuchi. 1996. Changes in the fatty acid composition of sinking particles during a phytoplankton bloom in the austral summer in Breid Bay, Antarctica. *Proceedings of the NIPR Symposium. Polar Biology* 10: 39-49
502. Hayakawa, K., N. Handa, K. Kawanabe, and C. S. Wong. 1996. Factors controlling the temporal variation of fatty acids in particulate matter during a phytoplankton bloom in a marine mesocosm. *Marine Chemistry* 52(3/4): 233-244
503. Hayakawa, K., N. Handa, N. Ikuta, and M. Fukuchi. 1996. Downward fluxes of fatty acids and hydrocarbons during a phytoplankton bloom in the austral summer in Breid Bay, Antarctica. *Organic Geochemistry* 24: 511-521
504. Hayakawa, K., N. Handa, and C. S. Wong. 1995. Temporal variation of fatty acids in polar lipids and triglycerides of particulate matter in a controlled experimental ecosystem. *Research in Organic Geochemistry* 10, 11-15.
505. Head, E. J. H. 1992. Comparison of the chemical composition of particulate material and copepod faecal pellets at stations off the coast of Labrador and in the Gulf of St. Lawrence. *Marine Biology* 112: 593-600.
506. Head, E. J. H. 1992. Gut pigment accumulation and destruction by arctic copepods in vitro and in situ. *Marine Biology* 112: 583-592
507. Head, E. J. H., B. T. Hargrave, and D. V. Subba Rao. 1994. The accumulation of a pheophorbide a-like pigment in sediment traps during the late stages of a spring bloom: a product of dying algae? *Limnology and Oceanography* 39(1): 176-181
508. Head, E. J. H., and L. R. Harris. 1993. Chlorophyll and carotenoid transformation and destruction by *Calanus* spp. grazing on diatoms. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 86: 229-238.
509. Head, E. J. H., and L. R. Harris. 1994. Feeding selectivity by copepods grazing on natural mixtures of phytoplankton determined by HPLC analysis of pigments. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 110: 75-83.
510. Head, E. J. H., and L. R. Harris. 1996. Chlorophyll destruction by *Calanus* spp. grazing on phytoplankton: kinetics, effects of ingestion rates and feeding history, and a mechanistic interpretation. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 135: 223-235
511. Head, E. J. H., W. G. Harrison, B. D. Irwin, E. P. Horne, and W. K. W. Li. 1996. Plankton dynamics in an area of upwelling off the coast of Morocco. *Deep-Sea Research I*, 43: 1713-1758
512. Head, E. J. H., and E. P. W. Horne. 1993. Pigment transformation and vertical flux in an area of convergence in the North Atlantic. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 40(1/2): 329-346
513. Hebbeln, D., and G. Wefer. 1991. Effects of ice coverage and ice-rafted material on sedimentation in the Fram Strait. *Nature* 350: 409-411
514. Hedges, J. I., B. A. Bergamaschi, and R. Benner. 1993. Comparative analyses of DOC and DON in natural waters. *Marine Chemistry* 41: 121-134
515. Hedges, J. I., C. Lee, S. G. Wakeham, P. J. Hernes, and M. L. Peterson. 1993. Effects of poisons and preservatives on the fluxes and elemental compositions of sediment trap materials. *Journal of Marine Research* 51: 651-668
516. Henry, F., C. Jeandel, B. Dupré, and J. F. Minster. 1994. Particulate and dissolved Nd in the western Mediterranean Sea: sources, fates and budget. *Marine Chemistry* 45: 283-305
517. Hernes, P. J., J. I. Hedges, M. L. Peterson, S. G. Wakeham, and C. Lee. 1996. Neutral carbohydrate geochemistry

of particulate material in the central equatorial Pacific. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 43(4/6): 1181-1204

518. Heussner, S., M. Heyraud, and R. D. Cherry. 1990. 210Po, 210Pb in sediment trap particles on a Mediterranean continental margin. *Continental Shelf Research* 10: 989-1004
519. Heussner, S., C. Ratti, and J. Carbonne. 1990. The PPS3 sediment trap and trap sample processing techniques used during the ECOMARGE experiment. *Continental Shelf Research* 10: 943-958
520. Higuchi, K., V. Hudec, N. B. A. Trivett, C. W. Yuen, D. Chan, and C. S. Wong. 1995. A statistical comparison of the CO₂ measurements at Cape St. James and Station "P", Canada. *Tellus* 47B: 4-16
521. Hirche, H.-J., M. Baumann, G. Kattner, and R. Gradinger. 1991. Plankton distribution and their impact of copepod grazing on primary production in Fram Strait, Greenland Sea. *Journal of Marine Systems* 2: 477-494
522. Hirose, H. 1996. Determination of a Strong Organic Ligand Dissolved in Seawater: Thorium-complexing capacity of Oceanic Dissolved Organic Matter. *Journal of Radioanalytical and Nuclear Chemistry, Articles*, 204: 193-204
523. Hirose, H., and Y. Sugimura. 1993. Chemical speciation of particulate 238U, 239, 240Pu and Th isotopes in seawater. *The Science of the Total Environment* 130/131: 517-524
524. Hirose, H., and E. Tanoue. 1994. Thorium -particulate matter interaction. Thorium complexing capacity of oceanic particulate matter: Theory. *Geochemica et Cosmochimica Acta* 58: 1-7
525. Hoepffner, N., and S. Sathyendranath. 1991. Effect of pigment composition on absorption properties of phytoplankton. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 73: 11-23
526. Hoepffner, N., and S. Sathyendranath. 1992. Bio-optical characteristics of coastal waters: Absorption spectra of phytoplankton and pigment distribution in the western N. Atlantic. *Limnology and Oceanography* 37(8): 1660-1679
527. Hoepffner, N., and S. Sathyendranath. 1993. Determination of the major groups of phytoplankton pigments from the absorption spectra of total particulate matter. *Journal of Geophysical Research* 98: 22,789-22,803
528. Hoepffner, N., S. Sathyendranath, and T. Platt. 1989. La productivité des océans: vers une approche pluridisciplinaire. In: *Océanologie: Actualité et perspective*, pp. 339-366. Edited by M. M. Denis, Centre d'Océanologie de Marseille, Marseille
529. Hoge, F. E., and R. N. Swift. 1993. The influence of chlorophyll pigment upon upwelling spectral radiances from the North Atlantic Ocean: an active-passive correlation spectroscopy study. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 40(1/2): 265-277
530. Holligan, P. M., E. Fernández, J. Aiken, W. M. Balch, P. Boyd, P. H. Burkill, M. Finch, S. B. Groom, G. Malin, K. Muller, D. A. Purdie, C. Robinson, C. C. Tress, S. M. Turner, and P. Vanderwal. 1994. A biogeochemical study of the coccolithophore, *Emiliana huxleyi*, in the North Atlantic. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles* 7(4): 879-900
531. Hong, E., H. S. Yu, and I. S. Chen. 1992. A preliminary study of the echo characters and sedimentary processes along the continental margin, northeast of Taiwan. *Terrestrial, Atmospheric and Oceanic sciences* 3: 435-447
532. Honjo, S., J. Dymond, R. Collier, and S. J. Manganini. 1995. Export production of particles to the interior of Equatorial Pacific Ocean during 1992 EqPac experiment. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 42(2/3): 831-870
533. Honjo, S., and S. J. Manganini. 1993. Annual biogenic particle fluxes to the interior of the North Atlantic Ocean; studied at 34°N 21°W and 48°N 21°W. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 40(1/2): 587-607
534. Hoppe, H.-G., H. Ducklow, and B. Karrasch. 1993. Evidence for dependency of bacterial growth on enzymatic hydrolysis of particulate organic matter in the mesopelagic ocean. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 93: 277-283

535. Horne, E. P. W., J. W. Loder, W. G. Harrison, R. Mohn, M. R. Lewis, B. Irwin, and T. Platt. 1989. Nitrate supply and demand at the Georges Bank tidal front. *Scient. Mar.* 53: 145-158
536. Hsu, M. K., L. M. Mitnik, and C. T. Liu, 1995. Upwelling area northeast of Taiwan on ESR-1 SAR Images. *Acta Oceanographica Taiwanica* 34(3): 27-38
537. Hsueh, Y., C. S. Chern, and J. Wang. 1992. The intrusion of the Kuroshio across continental slope northeast of Taiwan. *Journal of Geophysical Research* 97: 14323-14330
538. Hsueh, Y., C. S. Chern, and J. Wang. 1993. Blocking of the Kuroshio by the Continental Shelf Northeast of Taiwan. *Journal of Geophysical Research* 98: 12351-12359
539. Hu, J. H., and J. L. Chang. 1992. The variability of hydrographic fields at Kuroshio's Turning on northeast of Taiwan. *Terrestrial, atmospheric and oceanic sciences* 3: 277-291
540. Huang, J. B., and T. S. Chiu. 1996. Daily growth and length distribution of larval Japanese anchovy (*Engraulis japonica*) in the neritic waters off northeastern Taiwan. *Acta Zoologica Taiwanica* 7: 29-42
541. Huang, K. M., and S. Lin. 1995. The carbon-sulfide-iron relationship and sulfate reduction rate in the East China Sea continental shelf sediments. *Geochemistry Journal* 29: 301-315
542. Huh, C. A., and C. L. Wei. 1995. Thorium isotopes as tracers of chemical scavenging and particle dynamics in the ocean: Review and perspective. *Acta Oceanographica Taiwanica* 34: 17-30
543. Hung, C. C., and C. L. Wei. 1992. Th-234 scavenging in the water column off southwestern Taiwan. *Terrestrial, Atmospheric and Oceanic sciences* 3: 183-198
544. Hung, G. W., and Y. C. Chung. 1994. Sedimentation rates on the continental slope off eastern Taiwan. *Marine Geology* 119: 99-109
545. Hung, J. J., and W. A. Chang. 1992. Measurement of dissolved organic carbon in seawater: A comparison between the high-temperature catalytic oxidation method and the persulfate oxidation method. *Terrestrial, Atmospheric and Oceanic sciences* 3: 165-181
546. Hung, J. J., and P. L. Lin. 1995. Distribution of dissolved organic carbon in the continental margin off northern Taiwan. *Terrestrial, Atmospheric and Oceanic Sciences* 6: 13-26
547. Hurtt, G. C., and R. A. Armstrong. 1996. A pelagic ecosystem model calibrated with BATS data. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 43(2/3): 653-684
548. Ichikawa, T., T. Yoshioka, T., E. Wada, and H. Hayashi. 1992. Nitrogen uptake rate of small zooplankton using ¹⁵N tracer. *Japanese journal of limnology* 53: 273-280
549. Igarashi, G., M. Ozima, J. Ishibashi, T. Gamo, H. Sakai, Y. Nojiri, and T. Kawai. 1992. Mantle helium injection from the bottom of Lake Mashu, Japan. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 108: 11-18
550. Innamorati M., L. Lazzara, G. Mori, C. Nuccio, and V. Saggiomo. 1992. Spatial and temporal distributions of phytoplankton size fractions in Antarctic waters: biomass and production, Summer 1989/90. *Atti IX Congresso AIOL, S. Margherita Lig., 20-23 Nov. 1990*, pp. 605-612
551. Iriarte, J. L., and G. A. Fryxell. 1995. Micro-phytoplankton on the equator in the Pacific (140°W) during the JGOFS EqPac Time Series Studies: March to April and October 1992. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 42(2/3): 559-583

552. Iseki, K. 1994. Role of continental margins in the global biogeochemical cycles: MASFLEX East China Sea project. *Sora to Umi* 14: 99-103
553. Iseki, K., K. Okamura, and Y. Tsuchiya. 1994. Seasonal variability in particle distributions and fluxes in the East China Sea. In: *Proceedings of the 1994 Sapporo IGBP Symposium, Session 1. International Workshop on Mass Flux in Coastal Oceans*, pp. 189-197
554. Ishida, A., K. Nakata, S. Aoki, H. Kutsukake, M. Kishi, and M. Kubota. 1995. Numerical experiment of anthropogenic CO₂ in the North Pacific. *J. AMTEC*, 1: 49-62
555. Ishiwatari, R., S. Yamamoto, N. Handa, and Y. Nozaki. 1993. Organic composition of sinking particles (JT-01) in Japan trench as revealed by pyrolysis gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. In: *Deep Ocean Circulation, Physical and Chemical Aspects*, pp. 235-252. Edited by T. Teramoto. Elsevier Sci. Publications
556. Ishiwatari, R., M. Uzaki, and K. Yamada. 1994. Carbon isotope composition of individual n-alkanes in recent sediments. *Organic Geochemistry* 21: 801-808
557. Ishiwatari, R., Y. Hirakawa, M. Uzaki, K. Yamada, and T. Yada. 1994. Organic geochemistry of the Japan Sea sediments.1. Bulk organic matter and hydrocarbon analysis of core KH-79-3, C-3 from the Oki Ridge for palaeoenvironment assessment. *Journal of Oceanography* 50: 179-195
558. Ishizaka, J. 1993. Data assimilation for biogeochemical models. In: *Towards a model of biogeochemical ocean processes*, pp. 295-316. Edited by G. T. Evans and M. J. R. Fasham, Springer-Verlag
559. Ishizaka, J. 1993. Seasonal changes of phytoplankton distributions in the Pacific detected by Coastal Zone Color Scanner. In: *Satellite Remote Sensing of the Oceanic Environment*, pp. 399-407. Edited by I. S. F. Jones, Y. Sugimori and R. W. Stewart, Seibutsu Kenkyusha
560. Ishizaka, J. 1993. Three-dimensional representations of satellite -and ship- observed temperature and chlorophyll in the North Pacific. *J. NIRE* 2: 103-108 (in Japanese with English abstract)
561. Ishizaka, J., H. Fukushima, M. Kishino, and M. Takahashi. 1992. Phytoplankton pigment distributions in regional upwelling around the Izu Peninsula detected by Coastal Zone Color Scanner on May 1982. *Journal of Oceanography* 48: 305-327
562. Ishizaka, J., and A. Harashima. 1991. CZCS data number around Japan and surface chlorophyll data number simultaneously observed by ship. *Sora to Umi* 13: 1-8 (in Japanese with English abstract)
563. Ishizaka, J., and E. E. Hofmann. 1993. Coupling of ocean color data to physical-biological models. In: *Ocean color: Theory and applications in a decade of CZCS experience*, pp. 271-288. Edited by V. Barale and P. M. Schlittenhardt, Kluwer Academic
564. Ishizaka, J., and K. Ishikawa. 1991. Northwest Pacific Carbon Cycle Study (NOPACCS) - MITI. *La Mer* 26: 152-154
565. Ishizaka, J., H. Kiyosawa, K. Ishida, K. Ishikawa, and M. Takahashi. 1994. Meridional Distribution and Carbon Biomass of Autotrophic Picoplankton in the Central North Pacific Ocean during Late Northern Summer 1990. *Deep-Sea Research* 41: 1745-1766
566. Ishizaka, J., H. Kiyosawa, and M. Takahashi. 1995. Structure of plankton community in the role of carbon cycle in the North Pacific. In: *Collected Abstracts of International Symposium on Carbon Cycle, 10-11 January 1995*, pp. 87-88. Edited by H. Tsubota, Senri Life Science Center, Osaka
567. Isshiki, K., Y. Sohrin, and E. Nakayama. 1991. Form of dissolved silicon in seawater. *Marine Chemistry* 32: 1-8

568. Ittekkot, V., 1988. Global trends in the nature of organic matter in river suspensions. *Nature* 332: 436-438.
569. Ittekkot, V. 1993. The abiotically driven biological pump in the ocean and short-term fluctuations in atmospheric CO₂ contents. *Global and Planetary Change* 8: 17-25
570. Ittekkot, V. & R. R. Nair (Eds.). 1993. Monsoon Biogeochemistry. *Mitteilungen aus dem Geologisch-Paläontologischen Institut der Universität Hamburg*, SCOPE/UNEP Sonderband, 76: pp.192
571. Ittekkot, V., R. R. Nair, B. Haake, M. Bartsch, and U. Salge. 1990. Sedimentfallen-Untersuchungen im nördlichen Indischen Ozean. *Die Geowissenschaften* 7: 192-197
572. Ittekkot, V., R. R. Nair, S. Honjo, V. Ramasway, M. Bartsch, S. Manganini, and B. N. Desai. 1991. Enhanced particle fluxes in Bay of Bengal induced by injection of fresh water. *Nature* 351: 385-387
573. Jacques, G., and M. Fukuchi. 1994. Phytoplankton of the Indian Antarctic Ocean including Prydz Bay. In: *Southern Ocean ecology*, pp. 63-78. Edited by S. El-Sayed, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge
574. Jan, S., C. S. Chern, and J. Wang. 1994. A numerical study on currents in Taiwan Strait during summertime. *La mer* 32: 225-234
575. Jantschik, R., F. Nyffeler, and O. F. X. Donard. 1992. Marine particulate measurement with a stream-scanning laser system. *Marine Geology* 106: 239-250
576. Jeng, W.-L., and M. P. Chen. 1995. Grain size effect on bound lipids in sediments off northern Taiwan. *Organic Geochemistry* 23: 301-310
577. Jeng, W. L., and B. C. Han. 1996. Coprostanol in a sediment core from the anoxic Tan-Shui estuary, Taiwan. *Estuarine Coastal Shelf Science* 42: 727-735
578. Jenkinson, I. R., B. A. Biddanda, C. M. Turley, P. C. Abreu, U. Riebesell, and V. Smetacek. 1991. Rheological properties of marine organic aggregates: importance for modelling vertical flux, turbulence and microzones. *Oceanologica Acta* 11: 101-107
579. Jensen, P., J. Rumphr, and G. Graf. 1992. Sedimentological and biological differences across a deep-sea ridge exposed to advection and accumulation of fine-grained particles. *Oceanologica Acta* 15: 287-296
580. Jochem F. J., S. Mathot, and B. Quéguiner. 1995. Size-fractionated primary production in the open Southern Ocean in austral spring. *Polar Biology* 15: 381-392
581. Jochem, F., F. Pollehne, and B. Zeitzschel. 1993. Productivity regime and phytoplankton size structure in the Arabian Sea. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 40(3): 711-735
582. Jochem, F., and B. Zeitzschel. 1993. Productivity regime and plankton size structure in the tropical and subtropical North Atlantic in spring 1989. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 40(1/2): 495-520
583. Joint, I. R., A. J. Pomroy, G. Savidge, and P. Boyd. 1993. Size fractionated primary productivity in the northeast Atlantic in May-July 1989. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 40(1/2): 423-440
584. Johnson, B. D. 1995. The Joint Global Ocean Flux Study: Role of gas exchange. In: *Air-Water Gas Transfer*. Edited by B. Jähne and E.C. Monahan, Aeon Verlag & Studio Hanau
585. Johnson, B. D. and P. E. Kepkay. 1992. Colloid transport and bacterial utilization of oceanic DOC. *Deep-Sea Research* 39: 855-869

586. Johnson, E. S. 1996. A convergent instability wave front in the central tropical Pacific. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 43(4/6): 753-778
587. Johnson, K. M., K. D. Wills, D. B. Butler, W. K. Johnson, and C. S. Wong. 1993. Coulometric total carbon dioxide analysis for marine studies: maximizing the performance of an automated gas extraction system and coulometric detector. *Marine Chemistry* 44: 167-187
588. Jones, D. R., D. M. Karl, and E. A. Laws. 1995. DNA:ATP ratios in marine microalgae and bacteria: Implications for growth rate estimates based on rates of DNA synthesis. *Journal of Phycology* 31: 31,215-31,223
589. Jones, D. R., D. M. Karl, and E. A. Laws. 1996. Growth rates and production of heterotrophic bacteria and phytoplankton in the North Pacific subtropical gyre. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 43: 1567-1580
590. Jones, E. P., and L. G. Anderson. 1994. Hudson Bay - Foxe Basin: Water masses, circulation and productivity. *Atmosphere-ocean* 32: 361-374
591. Joos, F., J. L. Sarmiento, and U. Siegenthaler. 1991. Estimates of the effect of Southern Ocean iron fertilization on atmospheric CO₂ concentrations. *Nature* 349: 772-774
592. Joos, F., U. Siegenthaler, and J. L. Sarmiento. 1991. Possible effects of iron fertilization in the Southern Ocean on atmospheric CO₂ concentration. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles* 5(2): 135-150
593. Jordan, R.W., J. Priddle, C. J. Pudsey, P. F. Barker, and M. J. Whitehouse. 1991. Unusual diatom layers in Upper Pleistocene sediments from the northern Weddell Sea. *Deep-Sea Research* 38: 829-843
594. Kachel, V., R. Huller, E. Glossner, P. Burkill, and G. Tarran. 1993. Optical and electrical methods for the analysis of single aquatic particles and organisms. In: *Optics for the protection of man and the environment against natural and technological disasters*, pp. 107-166. Edited by G. von Bally, and B.V. Bjelkhagen, Elsevier Science Publishers
595. Kaczmarek, I., and G. A. Fryxell. 1994. The genus *Nitzschia*: Three new species from the equatorial Pacific Ocean. *Diatom Research* 9(1): 87-98
596. Kaczmarek, I., and G. A. Fryxell. 1995. *Alveus*, gen nov., (Bacillariaceae, Bacillariophyta), a heavily silicified diatom found in warm water oceans. *Microscopy Research and Technique* 33: 2-11
597. Kaczmarek, I., and G. A. Fryxell. 1995. Micro-phytoplankton of the Equatorial Pacific 140°W: meridional transect during the 1992 El Niño. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 42(2/3): 535-558
598. Kahru, M., S. Nommann, and B. Zeitzschel. 1991. Particle (plankton) size structure across the Azores Front (JGOFS-NABE). *Journal of Geophysical Research* 96: 7083-7088
599. Kamiyama, K., and E. Nakayama. 1992. Determination of hydrogen peroxide in snow. Preliminary result for snow samples in the inland region, Antarctica. *Proc. NIPR Symp., Polar Meteorol. Glaciol.*, 5: 113-119
600. Kanda, J. 1990. Studies of nitrogen assimilation by marine phytoplankton and its implication in the nitrogen cycling in the sea. *Journal of the Oceanographical Society of Japan* 46: 314-327 (in Japanese with English summary)
601. Kanda, J. 1993. Models on Nutrient limitation of uptake and growth of microalgae: Variability of half-saturation constants. *Bulletin of Japanese Society of Microbial Ecology* 8: 109-123 (in Japanese with English summary)
602. Kanda, J.. 1995. Determination of ammonium in seawater based on the indophenol reaction with o-phenylphenol (OPP). *Water Research* 29(12): 2746-2750
603. Kanda, J. 1995. Nitrate assimilation and new production in open ocean. In: *Biogeochemical Processes and Ocean Flux in the western Pacific*, pp. 227-238. Edited by H. Sakai and Y. Nozaki, Terra Scientific Publishing Co., Tokyo

604. Kanda, J., D. A. Ziemann, L. D. Conquest, and P. K. Bienfang. 1990. Nitrate and ammonium uptake by phytoplankton populations during the spring bloom period in Auke Bay, Alaska. *Estuarine Coastal and Shelf Science* 30: 509-524
605. Kao, T. P., and T. S. Chiu. 1993. Morphological analysis of geographic variation of Encrasicholina heteroloba in the waters NE and SW of Taiwan. *Acta Zoologica Taiwanica* 4: 81-88
606. Kao, S.-J., and K.-K. Liu. 1996. Particulate organic carbon export from the watershed of a subtropical mountainous river (Lanyang Hsi) in Taiwan. *Limnology and Oceanography* 41(8): 1749-1757
607. Karl, D. M. 1992. The oceanic carbon cycle: Primary production and carbon flux in the oligotrophic North Pacific Ocean. In: *Proceedings of the IGBP Symposium on Global Change*, pp. 203-219. Edited by Y. Oshima, Japan National Committee for the IGBP, Waseda University, Tokyo, Japan.
608. Karl, D. M. 1993. Total microbial biomass estimation derived from the measurement of particulate adenosine-5'-triphosphate. In: *Handbook of Methods in Aquatic Microbial Ecology*, pp. 359-368. Edited by P.F. Kemp, B.F. Sherr, E.B. Sherr, and J.J. Cole. Lewis Publishers, Boca Raton, Florida
609. Karl, D. M. 1994. Accurate estimation of microbial loop processes and rates. *Microbial Ecology* 28: 147-150
610. Karl, D. M. 1994. Production and transport of methane in oceanic particulate organic matter. *Nature* 368: 732-734
611. Karl, D. M. 1995. A reply to a comment by J. A. McGowan "HOT and North Pacific gyre." *Nature* 378: 21-22
612. Karl, D. M., J. R. Christian, J. E. Dore, D. V. Hebel, R. M. Letelier, L. M. Tupas, and C. D. Winn. 1996. Seasonal and interannual variability in primary production and particle flux at Station ALOHA. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 43(2/3): 539-568.
613. Karl, D. M., J. E. Dore, D. V. Hebel, and C. Winn. 1991. Procedures for particulate carbon, nitrogen, phosphorus and total mass analyses used in the U.S. JGOFS Hawaii Ocean Time-Series Program. In: *Marine Particles: Analysis and Characterization. Geophysical Monograph*, pp. 71-77. Edited by D. Spencer, and D. Hurd. American Geophysical Union, Washington DC
614. Karl, D. M., W. G. Harrison, J. Dore, et al. 1991. Major bioelements workshop report. In: *Marine Particles: Analysis and Characterization. Geophysical Monographies*, pp. 33-42. Edited by D.C. Hurd, and D.W. Spencer. American Geophysical Union, Washington DC
615. Karl, D. M., R. Letelier, D. V. Hebel, D. F. Bird, and C. D. Winn. 1992. Trichodesmium blooms and new nitrogen in the North Pacific gyre. In: *Marine Pelagic Cyanobacteria: Trichodesmium and Other Diazotrophs*, pp. 219-237. Edited by E.J. Carpenter et al., Kluwer Academic Publishers, The Netherlands
616. Karl, D. M., R. Letelier, D. Hebel, L. Tupas, J. Dore, J. Christian, and C. Winn. 1995. Ecosystem changes in the North Pacific subtropical gyre attributed to the 1991-92 El Niño. *Nature* 373: 230-234
617. Karl, D. M., and R. Lukas. 1996. The Hawaii Ocean Time-series (HOT) program: Background, rationale and field implementation. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 43(2/3):129-156
618. Karl, D. M., and A. F. Michaels. 1996. Preface: The Hawaiian Ocean Time-series (HOT) and the Bermuda Atlantic Time-series study (BATS). *Deep-Sea Research II*, 43(2/3): 127-128
619. Karl, D. M., and G. Tien. 1992. MAGIC: A sensitive and precise method for measuring dissolved phosphorus in aquatic environments. *Limnology and Oceanography* 37: 105-116

620. Karl, D. M., and G. Tien. 1996. Temporal variability in dissolved phosphorus concentrations at Station ALOHA (22°45'N, 158°W). *Marine Chemistry* 56: 77-96
621. Karl, D. M., G. Tien, J. Dore, and C. D. Winn. 1993. Total dissolved nitrogen and phosphorus concentrations at U.S. JGOFS Station ALOHA: Redfield reconciliation. *Marine Chemistry* 41: 203-208
622. Karl, D. M., and B. D. Tilbrook. 1994. Production and transport of methane in oceanic particulate organic matter. *Nature* 368: 732-734
623. Karl, D. M., and C. D. Winn. 1991. A sea of change: Monitoring the oceans' carbon cycle. *Environmental Science and Technology* 25: 1976-1981
624. Kasamatsu, F., T. Ueda, T. Tomizawa, N. Nonaka, and Y. Nagaya. 1994. Preliminary report on radionuclide concentrations in the bottom waters at the entrance of Wakasa Bay with special reference to the Japan Sea property water. *Journal of Oceanography* 50: 589-598
625. Kastener, M., H. Elderfield, W. J. Jenkins, J. M. Gieskes, and T. Gamo. 1993. Geochemical and isotopic evidence for fluid flow in the western Nankai subduction zone, Japan. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results* 131: 397-413
626. Kato, Y., M. Tanase, H. Minami and S. Okabe. 1995. Remobilization of transition elements in pore water of continental slope sediments. In: *Biogeochemical Processes and Ocean Flux in the Western Pacific*, pp. 383-405. Edited by H. Sakai and Y. Nozaki, Terra Scientific Publishing Co., Tokyo
627. Kawahata, H., H. Ohta, and A. Suzuki. 1996. Organic carbon flux by sinking particles in the Western Pacific. In: *Proceeding of Techno-Ocean '96 International Symposium*, pp. 335-340. Edited by Organizing Committee, Kobe, Japan
628. Kawahata, H., A. Suzuki, N. Eguchi, and H. Ohta, Export production in the western Pacific. *Proceeding of Oceanology* 96, 3, 243-255, SpearheadExhibitionns Ltd, New Malden Surrey, UK, 1996
629. Kawamura, K. 1993. Identification of C2-C10 ω -oxocarboxylic acids, pyruvic acid and C2-C3 α -dicarbonyls in wet precipitation and aerosol samples by capillary GC and GC-S. *Analytical Chemistry* 65: 3505-3511
630. Kawamura, K. 1995. Land-derived lipid class compounds in the deep-sea sediments and marine aerosols from North Pacific. In: *Biogeochemical Processes of Ocean Flux in the Western Pacific*, pp. 31-51. Edited by H. Sakai and Y. Nozaki, Terra Scientific Publishing Co., Tokyo
631. Kawamura, K., I. Suzuki, U. Fujii, and O. Watanabe. 1994. Ice core record of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons over the past 400 years. *Naturwissenschaften* 81: 502-505
632. Kawamura, K., I. Suzuki, Y. Fujii, and O. Watanabe. 1994. Determination of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in the ice core samples from Greenland. *Proceedings of the NIPR Symposium on Polar Meteorology and Glaciology* 8: 129-139
633. Keeling, C. D. 1993. Surface ocean CO₂. In: *The Global Carbon Cycle. NATO ASI Series I*, M. Heimann, M. Heimann, Springer-Verlag, Berlin. pp.413-429
634. Kennan, S. C., and R. Lukas. 1996. Saline intrusions in the intermediate waters north of Oahu, Hawaii. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 43(2/3): 215-241
635. Kennedy, H., and J. Robertson. 1995. Variations in the isotopic composition of particulate organic carbon in surface waters along and 88°W transect from 67°S to 54°S. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 42(4/5): 1109-1121
636. Kepkay, P. E. 1991. Surface coagulation and microbial respiration in response to local advection and sea state in

- the North Atlantic. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 69: 143-147
637. Kepkay, P. E. 1994. Particle aggregation and the biological reactivity of colloids. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 109: 293-304
 638. Kepkay, P. E., W. G. Harrison, and B. Irwin. 1990. Surface Coagulation, microbial respiration and primary production in the Sargasso Sea. *Deep-Sea Research* 37: 145-155
 639. Kepkay, P. E., and B. D. Johnson. 1989. Coagulation on bubbles allows microbial respiration of oceanic dissolved organic carbon. *Nature* 338: 63-65.
 640. Kepkay, P. E., D. K. Muschenheim, and B. D. Johnson. 1990. Surface coagulation and microbial respiration at a tidal front on Georges Bank. *Continental Shelf Research* 10: 573-588
 641. Kepkay, P. E., S. E. H. Niven, and T. G. Milligan. 1993. Low molecular weight and colloidal DOC production. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 100: 233-244
 642. Kepkay, P. E., and M. L. Wells. 1992. Dissolved organic carbon in North Atlantic surface waters. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 80: 275-283
 643. Kessler, W. S., and M. J. McPhaden. 1995. The 1991-93 El Niño in the central Pacific. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 42(2/3): 295-333
 644. Kiddon, J., M. Bender, and J. Marra. 1995. Production and respiration in the 1989 North Atlantic spring bloom: an analysis of irradiance-dependent changes. *Deep-Sea Research* 42: 553-576
 645. King, D. W., H. A. Lounsbury, and F. J. Millero. 1995. Rates and mechanism of Fe(II) oxidation at nanomolar concentrations. *Environmental Science and Technology* 29: 318-824
 646. Kirchmann, D. L., H. W. Ducklow, J. J. McCarthy, and C. Garside. 1994. Biomass and nitrogen uptake by heterotrophic bacteria during the spring phytoplankton bloom in the North Atlantic Ocean. *Deep-Sea Research* 41 (5/6): 879-895
 647. Kirchman, D. L., C. Lancelot, M. J. R. Fasham, L. Legendre, G. Radach, and M. Scott. 1993. Dissolved organic matter in biogeochemical models of the ocean. In: *Towards a Model of Ocean Biogeochemical Processes*, pp. 209-226. Edited by G.T. Evans and M.J.R. Fasham, Springer Verlag, Berlin Heidelberg
 648. Kirchman, D. L., Y. Suzuki, C. Garside, and H. W. Ducklow. 1991. High turnover rates of dissolved organic carbon during a spring phytoplankton bloom. *Nature* 352: 612-614
 649. Kirschman, D. L., J. H. Rich, and R. T. Barber. 1995. Biomass and biomass production of heterotrophic bacteria along 140 W in the equatorial Pacific: effect of temperature on the microbial loop. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 42(2/3): 603-619
 650. Kishi, M. J. 1994. Prediction of phytoplankton growth in a warm-core ring using three dimensional ecosystem model. *Journal of Oceanography* 50: 489-498
 651. Kitagawa, H., T. Masuzawa, T. Nakamura, and E. Matsumoto. 1993. A batch preparation method for graphite targets with low background for AMS 14C measurements. *Radiocarbon* 35: 295-300
 652. Kitagawa, S., and K. Taira. 1993. Measurements of dissolved oxygen by an electrode method. *Bulletin of the Oceanographical Society of Japan* 2: 15-18
 653. Koike, I., S. Hara, K. Terauchi, and K. Kogure. 1990. Role of submicrometre particles in the ocean. *Nature* 345: 242-244

654. Koike, I., Y. Yamuro, and P. C. Pollard. 1993. Carbon and nitrogen budget of two ascidians and their symbiont, *Prochloron*, in a tropical seagrass meadow. *Australian Journal of Marine Freshwater Research* 44: 173-182
655. Körtzinger, A., D. E. Schulz-Bull, G. Petrick, and J. C. Duinker. 1994. Evidence for dissolution of fatty acids in sediment traps: Impact on flux estimates. *Journal of Geophysical Research* 99: 3407-3415
656. Koeve, W., R. W. Eppley, S. Podewski, and B. Zeitzschel. 1993. An unexpected nitrate distribution in the tropical North Atlantic at 18°N, 30°W - implication for new production. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 40(1/2): 521-536:
657. Koppelman, R. 1994. Distribution and composition of gelatinous detrital material from closing net hauls in the NE Atlantic. *Marine Biology* 118: 755-759
658. Koppelman, R., and H. Weikert 1992. Full-depth zooplankton profiles over the deep bathyal of the NE Atlantic. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 86: 263-272
659. Körtzinger, A., H. Thomas, B. Schneider, N. Gronau, L. Mintrop, and J. C. Duinker. 1996. At-sea intercomparison of two newly designed underway pCO₂ systems-encouraging results. *Marine Chemistry* 52: 133-145
660. Kremling, K., U. Lentz, B. Zeitzschel, D. E. Schulz-Bull, and J. C. Duinker. 1996. New type of time-series sediment trap for the reliable collection of inorganic and organic trace chemical substances. *Rev. Sci. Instrum.* 67(12): 4360-4363
661. Ku, T. L., S. Luo, M. Kusakabe, and J. K. B. Bishop. 1995. ²²⁸Ra-derived nutrient budgets in the upper equatorial Pacific and the role of "new" silicate in limiting productivity. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 42(2/3): 479-497
662. Ku, T. L., L. Wang, S. Luo, and J. R. Southon. 1995. ²⁶Al in seawater and ²⁶Al/¹⁰Be as paleo-flux tracer. *Geophysical Research Letters* 22: 2163-2166
663. Kumamoto, Y., H. Tsubota, and K. Fujiwara. 1994. Temporal variation of dissolved organic nitrogen in Hiuchi-nada and Iyo-nada in the Seto Inland sea. *Environmental science* 7: 1-12
664. Kumar, M. D., A. Rajendran, K. Somasundar, et al. 1990. Dynamics of dissolved organic carbon in the northwest Indian Ocean. *Marine Chemistry* 31: 299-316
665. Kumar, M. D., A. Rajendran, K. Somasundar, V. Ittekkot, and B. N. Desai. 1992. Processes controlling carbon components in the Arabian Sea. In: *Oceanography of the Indian Ocean*, pp. 313-325. Edited by B.N. Desai, Oxford Publishers, New Delhi
666. Kuring, N., M. R. Lewis, T. Platt, and J. E. O'Reilly. 1990. Satellite-derived estimates of primary production on the northwest Atlantic continental shelf. *Continental Shelf Research* 10: 461-484
667. Kurita, K., K. Furuya, and T. Odate. 1995. Distributions of phytoplankton communities in the East China Sea in winter. In: *Global Fluxes of Carbon and Its Related Substances in the Coastal Sea-Ocean-Atmosphere System*, pp. 90-94. Edited by S. Tsunogai, K. Iseki, I. Koike, and T. Oba, M&J International, Yokohama
668. Kutsukake, H., K. Nakata, S. Aoki, M. Kubota, M. Kishi, and A. Ishida. 1995. A numerical experiment to estimate ecological effects on absorption of CO₂ in the North Pacific surface water. *J. AMTEC*, 1: 26-48
669. Kuwata, A., T. Hama, and M. Takahashi. 1992. Ecophysiological characterization of two life forms, resting spore and resting cells of a marine planktonic diatom, *Chaetoceros pseudocurbisetus* formed under nutrient depletion. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 102: 245- 255
670. Kyewalyanga, M., T. Platt, and S. Sathyendranath. 1992. Ocean primary production calculated by spectral and broad-band models. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 85: 171-185

671. Lai, Z. L., and K. K. Liu. 1994. The distribution of carbon, nitrogen and sulfur in surficial sediments on the continental shelf and slope in northern South China Sea. *Acta Oceanographica Taiwanica* 32: 30-44
672. Lal, D., Y. Chung, T. Platt, and T. Lee. 1988. Twin cosmogenic radiotracer studies of phosphorus recycling and chemical fluxes in the upper ocean. *Limnology and Oceanography*. 33: 1559-1567
673. LaMontagne, R. W., R. W. Murray, K. Y. Wei, M. Leinen, and C. H. Wang. 1996. Decoupling of carbonate preservation, carbonate concentration, and biogenic accumulation: A 400 k.y. record from the central Equatorial Pacific Ocean. *Paleoceanography* 11(5): 553-562
674. Lampitt, R. S. 1988. Particle flux at abyssal sites in the north Atlantic. In: *Sediment Trap Studies in the Nordic Countries*, pp. 171-178. Edited by P. Wassman and A.S. Heiskanen, Helsinki, Yliopistopaino
675. Lampitt, R. S. 1990. Directly measured rapid growth of a deep sea barnacle. *Nature* 345: 805-807
676. Lampitt, R. S., W. R. Hillier, and P. G. Challenor. 1993. Seasonal and diel variation in the open ocean concentration of marine snow aggregates. *Nature* 362: 737-739
677. Lampitt, R. S., T. Noji, and B. von Bodungen. 1990. What happens to zooplankton faecal pellets? Implications for material flux. *Marine Biology* 104: 15-23
678. Lampitt, R. S., K. F. Wishner, C. M. Turley, and M. V. Angel. 1993. Marine snow studies in the Northeast Atlantic: distribution, composition and role as a food source for migrating plankton. *Marine Biology* 116: 689-702
679. Landry, M. R. 1994. Methods and controls for measuring the grazing impact of planktonic protists. *Marine Microbial Food Webs* 8(1/2): 37-57
680. Landry, M. R., J. Constantinou, and J. Kirshtein. 1995. Microzooplankton grazing in the central equatorial Pacific during February and August, 1992. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 42(2/3): 657-671
681. Landry, M. R., J. Kirschstein, and J. Constantinou. 1995. A refined dilution technique for measuring the community grazing impact of microzooplankton with experimental tests in the central Equatorial Pacific. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 120(1/3): 53-63
682. Landry, M. R., J. Kirshtein, and J. Constantinou. 1996. Abundances and distributions of picoplankton populations in the central Equatorial Pacific from 12°N to 12°S, 140°W. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 43(4/6): 871-890
683. Langone L., M. Frignani, L. Labbrozzi, and M. Ravaioli. 1994. Accumulation of siliceous sediments in the northwestern Ross Sea, Antarctica. *Proceedings of the 15th Regional Meeting* (Ischia, Italy, 13-15 april 1994), pp. 245-247. International Association of sedimentologists
684. La Roche, J., P. W. Boyd, R. M. L. McKay, and R. J. Geider. 1996. Flavodoxin as an in situ marker for iron stress in phytoplankton. *Nature* 382: 802-805
685. Latasa, M., R. R. Bidigare, M. E. Ondrusek, and M. C. Kennicutt II. 1996. HPLC analysis of algal pigments: a comparison exercise among laboratories and recommendations for improved analytical performance. *Marine Chemistry* 51: 315-324
686. Laval, P. 1995. Hierarchical object-oriented design of a concurrent, individual-based, model of a pelagic Tunicate bloom. *Ecological Modelling* 82(3): 265-276
687. Law, C. S., and N. J. P. Owens. 1990. Significant flux of atmospheric nitrous oxide from the northwestern Indian Ocean. *Nature* 346: 826-828

688. Laws, E. A. 1991. Photosynthetic quotients, new production and net community production in the open ocean. *Deep-Sea Research* 38: 143-167
689. Laws, E. A., B. N. Popp, R. R. Bidigare, M. C. Kennicutt II, and S. A. Macko. 1995. Dependence of phytoplankton carbon isotopic composition on growth rate and [CO₂(aq)]: Theoretical considerations and experimental results. *Geochemica et Cosmochimica Acta* 59: 1131-1138
690. Lawson, L., E. Hofmann, and Y. Spitz. 1996. Time series sampling and data assimilation in a simple marine ecosystem model. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 43(2/3): 625-651
691. Lazzara, L., A. Bricaud, and H. Claustre. 1996. Spectral absorption and fluorescence excitation properties of phytoplanktonic populations at a mesotrophic and oligotrophic site in the tropical North Atlantic (EUMELI program). *Deep-Sea Research I*, 43(8): 1215-1239
692. Le Corre, P., S. L'Helguen, and M. Wafar. 1993. Nitrogen source for uptake by *Gyrodinium* cf. *aureolum* in a tidal front. *Limnology and Oceanography* 38(1/4): 446-451
693. Lee, C., J. I. Hedges, S. G. Wakeham, and N. Zhu. 1992. Effectiveness of various treatments in retarding microbial activity in sediment trap material and their effect on the collection of swimmers. *Limnology and Oceanography* 37: 117-130
694. Lee, C., and S. G. Wakeham. 1992 Organic matter in the water column: future research challenges. *Marine Chemistry* 39: 95-118
695. Lee, H. Y., and G. A. Fryxell. 1996. Bicapitate *Nitzschia* species: Abundant nanoplankton in aggregates during November-December 1992 in the Equatorial Pacific. *Journal of Plankton Research* 18(8): 1271-1294
696. Lee, K., and F.J. Millero. 1995. Thermodynamic studies of the carbonate system in seawater. *Deep Sea Research* 42: 2035-2061
697. Lee, K., F.J. Millero, and D. M. Campbell. 1996. The reliability of the thermodynamic constants for the dissociation of carbonic acid in seawater. *Journal of Marine Chemistry* 55(3/4):233-246.
698. Lee, Y. L., and S. Hara. 1994. Does the water retained in a filter paper affect the Chlorophyll *a* measurement? *Journal of Oceanography* 50: 165-171
699. Lee, M.-A., K.-T. Lee, and P.-C. Lee. 1995. Relationship between oceanographic patterns and the larval anchovy production in coastal waters of southwestern Taiwan by the remote sensing method. *COSPAR Colloquium on Space Remote Sensing of Subtropical Oceans*, September 1995, Taipei, pp. 15A2-2-7
700. Legeleux, F., J.-L. Reyss, H. Etcheber, and A. Khripounouff. Fluxes and balance of ²¹⁰Pb in the tropical northeast Atlantic. *Deep-Sea Research I*, 43(8): 1321-1341
701. Legendre, L., and F. Rassoulzadegan. 1995. Plankton and nutrient dynamics in coastal waters. *Ophelia* 41: 153-172
702. Legendre, L., and F. Rassoulzadegan. 1996. Food-web mediated export of biogenic carbon in oceans: hydrodynamic control. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 145: 179-193
703. Lewis, M. R. 1995. Ocean Colour. In: *Oceanographic Application of Remote Sensing*. Edited by F. Dobson and M. Ikeda, CRC Press
704. Lewis, M. R., O. Ulloa, and T. Platt. 1988. Photosynthetic action, absorption, and quantum yield spectra for a natural population of *Oscillatoria* in the North Atlantic. *Limnology and Oceanography* 33: 92-98

705. Lenz, J., A. Morales, and J. Gunkel. 1993. Mesozooplankton standing stock during the North Atlantic spring bloom study in 1989. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 40(1/2): 559-572
706. Letelier, R. M., R. R. Bidigare, D. V. Hebel, C. D. Winn, and D. M. Karl. 1993. Temporal variability of phytoplankton community structure at the U.S. JGOFS Time-Series Station ALOHA (22° 45'N, 158° 00'W) based on pigment analyses. *Limnology and Oceanography* 38: 1420-1437
707. Letelier, R. M., J. E. Dore, C. D. Winn, and D. M. Karl. 1996. Temporal variations in photosynthetic carbon assimilation efficiencies at Station ALOHA. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 43(2/3): 467-490
708. Letelier, R. M., J. E. Dore, C. D. Winn, and D. M. Karl. 1996. Seasonal and interannual variations in photosynthetic carbon assimilation at Station ALOHA. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 43(2/3):467-490
709. Letelier, R. M., and D. M. Karl. 1996. The role of *Trichodesmium* spp. in the productivity of the subtropical North Pacific Ocean. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 133: 263-273
710. Li, W. K. W. 1993. Estimation of Primary production by flow cytometry. *ICES Marine Science Symposium* 197: 79-91
711. Li, W. K. W. 1994. Primary production of prochlorophytes, cyanobacteria, and eucaryotic ultraphytoplankton: Measurements from flow cytometric sorting. *Limnology and Oceanography* 39(1): 169-175
712. Li, W. K. W. 1994. Phytoplankton biomass and chlorophyll concentration across the North Atlantic. *Scientia marina* 58(1/2): 67-79
713. Li, W. K. W., and P. M. Dickie. 1991. Relationship between the number of dividing and non-dividing cells of cyanobacteria in North Atlantic picoplankton. *Journal of Phycology* 27: 559-565
714. Li, W. K. W., P. M. Dickie, W. G. Harrison, and B. D. Irwin. 1993. Biomass and production of bacteria and phytoplankton during the spring bloom in the western North Atlantic. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 40(1/2): 307-327
715. Li, W. K. W., P. M. Dickie, B. D. Irwin, and A. M. Wood. 1992. Biomass of bacteria, cyanobacteria, prochlorophytes and photosynthetic eukaryotes in the Sargasso Sea. *Deep-Sea Research* 39: 501-519
716. Li, W. K. W., B. D. Irwin, and P. M. Dickie. 1993. Dark fixation of ¹⁴C: Variations related to biomass and productivity and bacteria. *Limnology and Oceanography* 38(3): 483-494
717. Li, W. K. W., T. Zohary, Y. Z. Yacobi, and A. M. Wood. 1993. Ultraphytoplankton in the eastern Mediterranean Sea: towards deriving phytoplankton biomass from flow cytometric measurements of abundance, fluorescence and light scatter. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 102: 79-87
718. Li, Y.-H. 1994. Material exchange between the East China Sea and the Kuroshio Current. *Terrestrial Atmospheric and Oceanic Science*, pp: 625-631
719. Lin, C. Y., C. Z. Shyu, and W. H. Shih. 1992. The Kuroshio fronts and cold eddies off northeastern Taiwan observed by NOAA-AVHRR imageries. *Terrestrial, Atmospheric and Ocean sciences* 3: 225-242
720. Lin, S., K. K. Liu, M. P. Chen, P. Chen, and F. Y. Chang. 1992. Distribution of organic carbon in the KEEP area continental margin sediments. *Terrestrial, Atmospheric and Ocean sciences* 3: 365-377
721. Lin, S., and C.-M. Chen. 1996. Source and effect of heavy metal pollution in the coastal Taiwan sediments. *Chemistry & Ecology* 12: 31-39
722. Lin, S. W., K. S. Hwang, P. Chen, and R. S. Lee. 1993. A preliminary study of sediment geochemistry under the

influence of Kuroshio Current. In: *Proceedings of a Symposium on the Physical and Chemical Oceanography of the China Seas*, 464-468 pp. Edited by J. Su, W.S. Chuang and Y. Hsueh, China Ocean Press, Beijing

723. Lin, Y. N., and Y. Chung. 1991. Pb-210 and Po-210 distribution and their radioactive disequilibria in the Kuroshio Waters off eastern and northeastern Taiwan. *Terrestrial, Atmospheric and Ocean sciences* 2: 243-266
724. Lindley, S. T., R. R. Bidigare, and R. T. Barber. 1995. Phytoplankton photosynthesis parameters along 140W in the Equatorial Pacific. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 42(2/3): 441-477
725. Linke, P. 1992. Metabolic adaptations of deep-sea benthic foraminifera to seasonally varying food input. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 81: 51-63
726. Linke, P., and G. F. Lutze. 1993. Microhabitat preferences of benthic foraminifera - a static concept or a dynamic adaptation to optimize food acquisition? *Marine Micropaleontology* 20: 215-234
727. Lipyatou, E., J. C. Marty, and A. Saliot. 1993. Sediment trap fluxes of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in the Mediterranean Sea. *Marine Chemistry* 44: 43-54
728. Lipschultz, F., O. C. Zafriou, and L. A. Ball. 1996. Seasonal fluctuations of nitrite concentrations in the deep oligotrophic ocean. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 43(2/3): 403-419
729. Liu, D., G. A. Fryxell, and I. Kaczmarek. 1996. El Niño (1992) in the Equatorial Pacific: low biomass with a few dominating species in micro-phytoplankton. *Journal of Plankton Research* 18(7):1167-1184
730. Liu, H.L. Campbell, and M. R. Landry. 1995. Growth and mortality rates of *Prochlorococcus* and *Synechococcus* measured with a selective inhibitor technique. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 116: 277-287
731. Liu, K. K., G. C. Gong, S. Lin, C. Y. Yang, C. L. Wei, S. C. Pai, and C. K. Wu. 1992. The year-round upwelling at the shelf break near the northern tip of Taiwan as evidenced by chemical hydrography. *Terrestrial, Atmospheric and Oceanic science* 3: 243-275
732. Liu, K. K., G. C. Gong, C. Z. Shyu, S. C. Pai, C. L. Wei, and S. Y. Chao. 1992. Response of Kuroshio upwelling to the onset of the northeast monsoon in the sea north of Taiwan: observations and a numerical simulation. *Journal of Geophysical Research* 97: 12,511-12,526
733. Liu K. K., Z.-L. Lai, G.-C. Gong, and F. K. Shiah. 1995. Distribution of particulate organic matter in the southern East China Sea: implications in production and transport. *Terrestrial Atmospheric and Oceanic Science* 6: 27-45
734. Liu, K. K., S. C. Pai, C. Y. Yang, C. L. Wei, and G. C. Gong. 1993. Nitrate distribution in the sea north of Taiwan during period of northeast monsoon. In: *Proceedings of the Symposium on the Physical and Chemical Oceanography of the China Sea*, pp. 510-521. Edited by J. Su, W.S. Chuang and Y. Hsueh, China Ocean Press, Beijing
735. Liu K. K., M. J. Su, C. R. Hsueh, and G. C. Gong. 1996. Nitrogen isotopic composition of dissolved nitrate in the Kuroshio water northeast of Taiwan: evidence for nitrogen fixation as a source of isotopically light nitrate. *Marine Chemistry* 54: 273-292
736. Livingston, H. D., and M. C. Bowles. 1992. U.S. JGOFS Joint Global Ocean Flux Study. *Oceanus* 35(1): 57-59
737. Llewellyn, C. A., R. F. C. Mantoura, and R. G. Brereton. 1990. Products of chlorophyll photodegradation. (I) Detection and separation. *Photochemistry and photobiology* 52: 1037-1041
738. Llewellyn, C. A., R. F. C. Mantoura, and R. G. Brereton. 1990. Products of chlorophyll photodegradation. (II) Structural identification. *Photochemistry and photobiology* 52: 1041-1047

739. Lochte, K. 1990. Protozoa as makers and breakers of marine aggregates. In: *Protozoa and their role in marine processes*, pp. 327-346. Edited by P.C. Reid. Springer Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg, New York
740. Lochte, K. 1992. Bacterial standing stock and consumption of organic carbon in the benthic boundary layer of the abyssal North Atlantic. In: *Deep-sea food chains and the global carbon cycle*, pp. 1-10. Edited by G. Rowe and V. Pariente, Kluwer, Dordrecht
741. Lochte, K., H. W. Ducklow, M. J. R. Fasham, and C. Stienen. 1993. Plankton succession and carbon cycling at 47°N 20°W during the JGOFS North Atlantic Bloom Experiment. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 40(1/2): 91-114
742. Lochte, K., and V. Smetacek. 1995. Was steuert die Produktivität des Planktons im Südpolarmeer? In: *Biologie der Polarmeere*, pp. 104-115. Edited by I. Hempel, & G. Hempel, Fischer Verlag Jena
743. Lochte, K., and C. M. Turley. 1988. Bacteria and cyanobacteria associated with phytodetritus in the deep sea. *Nature* 333: 67-69
744. Lohrenz, S.E. 1993. Estimation of primary production by the simulated in situ method. *ICES Marine Science Symposium* 197:159-171
745. Lohrenz, S. E., G. A. Knauer, V. L. Asper, M. Tuel, A. F. Michaels, and A. H. Knap. 1992. Seasonal and interannual variability in primary production and particle flux in the northwestern Sargasso Sea: U.S. JGOFS Bermuda Atlantic Time Series. *Deep-Sea Research A* 39 (7/8A): 1373-1391
746. Lohrenz, S. E., D. A. Wiesenberg, C. R. Rein, R. A. Arnone, C. D. Taylor, G. A. Knauer, and A. H. Knap. 1992. A comparison of in situ and simulated in situ methods for estimating oceanic primary productivity. *Journal of Plankton Research* 14(2): 201-221
747. Longhurst, A. R. 1991. A reply to Broecker's charges. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles* 5(4):315-316
748. Longhurst, A. R. 1993. Seasonal cooling and blooming in tropical oceans. *Deep-Sea Research I*, 40(11/12): 2145-2165
749. Longhurst, A. R., A. W. Bedo, W. G. Harrison, E. J. H. Head, E. P. Horne, B. Irwin, and C. Morales. 1989. NFLUX: a test of vertical nitrogen flux by diel migrant biota. *Deep-Sea Research* 36: 1705-1719
750. Longhurst, A. R., A. W. Bedo, W. G. Harrison, E. J. H. Head, and D. D. Sameoto. 1990. Vertical flux of respiratory carbon by oceanic diel migrant biota. *Deep-Sea Research* 37: 685-694
751. Longhurst, A. R., I. Koike, W. K. W. Li, J. Rodriguez, P. Dickie, P. E. Kepkay, F. Partensky, B. Bautista, J. Ruiz, M. Wells, and D. F. Bird. 1992. Submicron particles in northwest Atlantic shelf water. *Deep-Sea Research* 39: 1-7
752. Longhurst, A., S. Sathyendranath, T. Platt, and C. Caverhill. 1995. An estimate of global primary production in the ocean from satellite radiometer data. *Journal of Plankton Research* 17: 1245-1271
753. Louanchi, F., N. Metzl, and A. Poisson. 1996. Modelling the monthly sea surface fCO₂ fields in the Indian Ocean. *Marine Chemistry* 55: 265-279.
754. Lovejoy, C., B. Klein, L. Legendre, J. É. Tremblay, R. G. Ingram, and J.-C. Therriault. 1996. Bacterial activity during early winter mixing (Gulf of St. Lawrence, Canada). *Aquatic Microbial Ecology* 10(1): 1-13
755. Lukas, R., and F. Santiago-Mandujano. 1996. Interannual variability of Pacific deep and bottom waters observed in the Hawaii Ocean Time-series. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 43(2/3): 243-255
756. Luo, S., T. L. Ku, M. Kusakabe, J. K. B. Bishop, and Y. L. Yang. 1995. Tracing particle cycling in the upper ocean

with ^{230}Th and ^{228}Th : An investigation in the equatorial Pacific along 140°W . *Deep-Sea Research II*, 42(2/3): 805-829

757. Lutz, V. A., S. Sathyendranath, and E. J. H. Head. 1996. Absorption coefficient of phytoplankton: Regional variations in the North Atlantic. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 135: 197-213
758. Lyle, M., L. A. Mayer, N. P. Pisias, T. Hagelberg, K. Dadey, and S. Bloomer. 1992. Downhole logging as a paleoceanographic tool on Ocean Drilling Program Leg 138: Interface between high-resolution stratigraphy and regional synthesis. *Paleoceanography* 7: 691-700
759. Maita, Y., and M. Yanada. 1993. Distribution of dissolved organic nitrogen in the North Pacific Ocean. In: *Deep Ocean Circulation, Physical and Chemical Aspects*, pp 185-197. Edited by T. Teramoto, Elsevier Scientific Publications
760. Mackey, D. J., J. Parslow, H. W. Higgins, F. B. Griffiths, and J. E. O'Sullivan. 1995. Plankton productivity and biomass in the Western Equatorial Pacific: biological and physical controls. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 42(2/3): 499-533
761. Madhupratap M., T. C. Gopalakrishnan, P. Haridas, K. K. C. Nair, P. N. Aravindakshan, G. Padmavati, and S. Paul. 1996. Lack of seasonal and geographic variation in mesozooplankton biomass in the Arabian Sea and its structure in the mixed layer. *Current Science* 71: 863-868
762. Madhupratap M., S. Prasanna Kumar, P. M. A. Bhattathiri, M. Dileep Kumar, S. Raghukumar, K. K. C. Nair, and N. Ramaiah. 1996. Mechanism of biological response to winter cooling in the northeastern Arabian Sea. *Nature* 384: 549-552
763. Maldonado, M. T., and N. M. Price. 1996. Influence of nitrogen substrate on iron requirements of marine centric diatoms. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 141: 161-172
764. Malone, T.C., S. E. Pike, and D. J. Conley. 1992. Transient variations in phytoplankton productivity at the JGOFS Bermuda time series station. *Deep-Sea Research* 40: 903-924
765. Mangesh G., R. Mohanraju, and M. Madhupratap. 1996. Studies on the microzooplankton from the central and eastern Arabian Sea. *Current Science* 71: 874-877
766. Mantoura, R. F. C., C. S. Law, N. J. P. Owens, P. H. Burkill, E. M. S. Woodward, R. J. M. Howland, and C. A. Llewellyn. 1993. Nitrogen biogeochemical cycling in the NW Indian Ocean. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 40(3): 651-672
767. Mantoura, R. F. C., J. M. Martin, and R. Wollast. 1991. *Ocean Margin Process in Global Change*. Dahlem Conference 19-23 March 1990, pp. 1-469. Est Berlin Wiley Interscience KBN 0-471
768. Maranger, R., and D. F. Bird. 1995. Viral abundance in aquatic systems: a comparison between marine and fresh waters. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 121: 217-226
769. Marcer, R., P. Fraunié, I. Dekeyser, and V. Andersen. 1991. Modélisation numérique d'un couplage physico-biologique en milieu côtier. Actes du Colloque international sur l'environnement des mers épicontinentales, Lille, 20-22 mars 1990. *Oceanologica Acta* volume special 11: 71-79
770. Marino D, M. Montresor, L. Mazzella, and V. Saggiomo. 1994. Diatom flora in oval faecal pellets from Terra Nova Bay (Antarctica). *13th International Diatom Symposium*, pp. 229-240
771. Marra, J. 1995. Primary production in the North Atlantic Ocean: Scaling, measurements, and optical determinants. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society London*, B 348: 153-160
772. Marra, J., T. D. Dickey, and J. L. Meuller. 1991. Global surveys of bio-optical ocean properties. *EOS transactions*

- of the American Geophysical Union 72 (51): 577-581
773. Marra, J., and C. Ho. 1993. Initiation of the spring bloom in the northeast Atlantic (47°N, 20°W): a numerical simulation. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 40(1/2): 55-73
774. Marra, J., T. D. Dickey, and J. L. Meuller. 1991. Global surveys of bio-optical ocean properties. *EOS Transactions of the American Geophysical Union* 72(51): 577-581
775. Martin, J. H., K. H. Coale, K. S. Johnson, S. E. Fitzwater, R. M. Gordon, S. J. Tanner, C. N. Hunter, V. A. Elrod, J. L. Nowicki, T. L. Coley, R. T. Barber, S. Lindely, A. J. Watson, K. Vanscoy, C. S. Law, M. I. Liddicoat, R. Ling, T. Stanton, J. Stockel, C. Collins, A. Anderson, R. Bidigare, M. Ondrusek, M. Latasa, F. J. Millero, K. Lee, W. Yao, J. Z. Zhang, G. Friederich, C. Sakamoto, F. Chavez, K. Buck, Z. Kolber, R. Greene, P. Falkowski, S. W. Chisholm, F. Hoge, R. Swift, J. Yungel, S. Turner, P. Nightingale, A. Hatton, P. Liss, and N. W. Tindale. 1994. Testing the iron hypothesis in ecosystems of the Equatorial Pacific Ocean. *Nature* 371: 123-129
776. Martin, J. H., S. E. Fitzwater, R. M. Gordon, C. N. Hunter, and S. J. Tanner. 1993. Iron, primary production and carbon-nitrogen flux studies during the JGOFS North Atlantic Bloom Experiment. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 40(1/2): 115-134
777. Martin, W., M. Bender, M. Leinen, and J. Orchardo. 1991. Benthic organic carbon degradation and biogenic silica dissolution in the central equatorial Pacific. *Deep-Sea Research* 38: 1481-1516
778. Maslin, M. A. 1993. Waiting for the polar meltdown. *New Scientist* 139: 36-41
779. Masuzawa, T. 1993. Early diagenesis in deep-sea sediments from the northern Japan Trench area. In: *Preliminary report of the Maru Cruise KH-91-6*, pp. 62-63. Edited by S. Ohta, Ocean Research Institute, University of Tokyo
780. Masuzawa, T., N. Handa, H. Kitagawa, and M. Kusabe. 1992. Sulfate reduction using methane in sediments beneath a Bathal "Cold Seep" giant clam community of Hatsushima Island, Sagami Bay, Japan. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 110: 39-50
781. Masuzawa, T., H. Kitagawa, and N. Handa. 1991. Pore water sampling with an in-situ pore water squeezer from sediments with a deep sea giant clam colony off Hatsushima Island, Sagami Bay Japan. Part 2. Dive 521 of the submersible "SHINKAI 2000". *JAMSTEC Deep-Sea Research* 7: 7-15
782. Masuzawa, T., H. Kitagawa, T. Nakatsuka, N. Handa, and T. Nakamura. 1995. AMS ¹⁴C measurements of dissolved inorganic carbon in pore waters from a deep-sea "cold seep" giant clam community off Hatsushima Island, Sagami Bay, Japan. *Radiocarbon* 37(2): 617-627
783. Masuzawa, T., T. Nakatsuka, and N. Handa. 1991. Pore water sampling with an in-situ pore water squeezer from sediments with a deep sea giant clam colony off Hatsushima Island, Sagami Bay Japan. Part 3. Dive 593 of the submersible "SHINKAI 2000". *JAMSTEC Deep-Sea Research* 9: 221-231
784. Masuzawa, T., T. Nakatsuka, and N. Handa. 1995. Geochemistry of pore waters from a bathyal *Calyptogena* community off Hatsushima Island, Sagami Bay, Japan. In: *Biogeochemical Processes and Ocean Flux in the Western Pacific*, pp. 407-421. Edited by H. Sakai and Y. Nozaki, TERRAPUB, Tokyo
785. Masuzawa, T., T. Nakatsuka, N. Handa, and M. Kusakabe. 1996. The change in activity of microbial sulfate reduction within a deep-sea cold seep *Calyptogena* community in western Sagami Bay off Japan. *EOS Transactions of the American Geophysical Union* 76(3): OS55
786. Masuzawa, T., J. Takada, and R. Matsushita. 1992. Trace element geochemistry of sediments and sulfur isotope geochemistry of framboidal pyrite from site 795, Leg 127, Japan Sea. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific results* 127/128: 705-717

787. Matear, R. J. 1993. Circulation within the Ocean Storms area located in the northeast Pacific Ocean determined by inverse methods. *Journal of Physical Oceanography* 23: 648-658.
788. Matear, R. J. 1995. Parameter optimization and analysis of ecosystem models using simulated annealing: A case study at Station P. *Journal of Marine Research* 53: 571-607.
789. Matear, R. J., and G. Holloway. 1995. Modeling the inorganic phosphorus cycle of the North Pacific using an adjoint data assimilation model to assess the role of dissolved organic phosphorus. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles* 9: 101-119
790. Matsumoto, K., K. Furuya, and T. Odate. 1993. Improved staining method of DAPI for evaluating DNA content in phytoplankton nucleus. *The Bulletin of the Faculty of Bioresources, Mie University* 11: 145-153 (in Japanese with English summary)
791. Maugeri T. L., V. Bruni, and L. Acosta Pomar. 1991. On the characteristics of the microflora in the Terra Nova Bay waters (Antarctica). *Microbiologica* 14: 55-64.
792. Maugeri T. L., C. Gugliandolo, and V. Bruni. 1996. Heterotrophic bacteria in the Ross Sea (Terra Nova Bay, Antarctica). *Microbiologica* 19: 67-76
793. Mayer, L. A. 1994. Paleoceanography from a single hole to the ocean-basins through seismics and logging. *Oceanus* 36(4): 40-44.
794. McCarthy, J. J., C. Garside, J. L. Nevins, and R. T. Barber. 1996. New production along 140 W in the equatorial Pacific during and following the 1992 El Niño event. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 43(4/6): 1065-1093
795. McClintock, J. B., D. P. Swenson, A. M. Michaels, and D. K. Steinberg. 1996. Feeding deterrent properties of common oceanic holoplankton from Bermudian waters. *Limnology Oceanography* 41: 798-801
796. McGillicuddy, D. J., J. J. McCarthy, and A. R. Robinson. 1995. Coupled physical and biological modeling of the spring bloom in the North-Atlantic (I): Model formulation and one-dimensional bloom processes. *Deep-Sea Research I*, 40(8): 1313-1357
797. McGillicuddy, D. J., A. R. Robinson, and J. J. McCarthy. 1995. Coupled physical and biological modeling of the spring bloom in the North-Atlantic (II): 3-dimensional bloom and post-bloom processes. *Deep-Sea Research I*, 42(8): 1359-1398
798. McManus, J., D. E. Hammond, W. M. Berelson, T. E. Kilgore, D. J. DeMaster, O. G. Ragueneau, and R. W. Collier. 1995. Early diagenesis of biogenic opal: dissolution rates, kinetics, and paleoceanographic implications. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 42(2/3): 871-903
799. McNeil, C. L., and D. M. Farmer. 1995. Observations of diurnal convection on upper ocean dissolved gas measurements. *Journal of Marine Research* 51: 237-271
800. McNeil, C. L., B. D. Johnson, and D. M. Farmer. 1995. *In situ* determination of nitrogen and oxygen concentrations in the ocean. *Deep-Sea Research* 42: 819-826.
801. Meksumpun S., S. Montani, and T. Okaichi. 1994. Changes in cellular contents of nucleotides during growth processes of two marine dinoflagellates. *Bulletin of Plankton Society of Japan* 40: 101-108
802. Meksumpun, S., S. Montani, and M. Uematsu. 1994. Elemental components of cyst walls of three marine phytoflagellates, *Chatonella antiqua* (Raphidophyceae), *Alexandrium catenella* and *Scrippsiella trochoidea* (Dinophyceae). *Phycologia* 33: 275-280
803. Metz, N., A. Poisson, F. Louanchi, C. Brunet, B. Schauer, and B. Brès. 1995. Spatio-temporal distributions of air-

- sea fluxes of CO₂ in the Indian and Antarctic Oceans: a first step. *Tellus* 47B: 56-69.
804. Michaels, A. F. 1995. Ocean time series research near Bermuda: The Hydrostation S time-series and the Bermuda Atlantic Time-series Study (BATS) program, In: *Ecological Time Series*, pp 181-208. Edited by T. M. Powell and J. H. Steele, Chapman and Hall, New York
 805. Michaels, A. F., N. R. Bates, K. O. Buesseler, C. A. Carlson, and A. H. Knap. 1994. Carbon-cycle imbalances in the Sargasso Sea. *Nature* 372: 537-540
 806. Michaels, A. F., D. A. Caron, N. R. Swanberg, F. A. Howse, and C. M. Michaels. 1995. Planktonic sarcodines (Acantharia, Radiolaria and Foraminifera) in surface waters near Bermuda: Abundance, biomass and vertical flux. *Journal of Plankton Research* 17: 131-163
 807. Michaels A. F., and A. H. Knap. 1992. Ocean Time-series near Bermuda: Hydrostation S and the U.S.JGOFS Bermuda Atlantic Time-series Study. In: *Proceedings of the Ocean Climate Data Workshop*, February 18–21, 1992, pp. 295–315. Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, MD
 808. Michaels, A. F., and A. H. Knap. 1996. Overview of the U.S. JGOFS Bermuda Atlantic Time-series Study and the Hydrostation S Program. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 43(2/3): 157-198
 809. Michaels, A. F., A. H. Knap, and J. W. H. Dacey. 1992. The U.S. JGOFS Bermuda Atlantic Time-series Study: Towards an understanding of the temporal and spatial scales of ocean biogeochemistry. In: *MTS '92 Global Ocean Partnership Proceedings*, vol. 2: 535–541
 810. Michaels, A. F., A. H. Knap, R. L. Dow, K. Gundersen, R. J. Johnson, J. Sorensen, A. Close, G. A. Knauer, S. E. Lohrenz, V. A. Asper, M. Tuel, and R. R. Bidigare. 1994. Seasonal patterns of ocean biogeochemistry at the U.S. JGOFS Bermuda Atlantic Time-series Study Site. *Deep-Sea Research* 41: 1013-1038
 811. Michaels, A. F., D. Olson, J. Sarmiento, J. Ammerman, K. Fanning, R. Jahnke, A. H. Knap, F. Lipschultz, and J. Prospero. 1996. Inputs, losses and transformations of nitrogen and phosphorus in the pelagic North Atlantic Ocean. *Biogeochemistry* 35(1): 181-226
 812. Michaels, A. F., D. A. Siegel, R. J. Johnson, A. H. Knap, and J. N. Galloway. 1993. Episodic inputs of atmospheric nitrogen to the Sargasso Sea: Contributions to new production and phytoplankton blooms. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles* 7(2): 339-351
 813. Midorikawa, T., and E. Tanoue. 1994. Experimental method for the detection of a strong ligand for copper in seawater and an estimation of its stability constant. *Analytica chimica acta* 284: 605-619
 814. Midorikawa, T., and E. Tanoue. 1996. Extraction and characterization of organic ligands from oceanic water columns by immobilized metal ion affinity chromatography. *Marine Chemistry* 52: 157-171
 815. Midorikawa, T., and E. Tanoue. 1996. Effects of ligand speciation on determinations of the complexing abilities of strong ligands in natural waters. *Journal of Oceanography* 52: 421-439
 816. Miller, A. E. J., R. F. C. Mantoura, Y. Suzuki, and M. R. Preston. 1993. Shipboard investigation of DOC in the N.E. Atlantic using platinum-based catalysts in a Shimadzu TOC-500HTCO analyser. *Marine Chemistry* 41: 223-228
 817. Miller, L. A., T. Johannessen, T. T. Noji, and F. Rey. 1996. Influence of biological production on inorganic carbon distribution in the Greenland Sea. In: *European Subpolar Ocean Programme (ESOP): sea ice-ocean interactions*, pp. 504-517. Edited by P. Wadhams, J.P. Wiklison, S.C.S Wells, Scott Polar Research Institute, Cambridge, England
 818. Millero, F. J. 1994. The CO₂ System in Seawater. *Sea Technology* 35: 17-18, 20

819. Millero, F. J. 1995. The Kinetics of oxidation and reduction of metals in natural waters. Research Trends. *Current Topics in Solubility Chemistry* 1: 141-169
820. Millero, F. J. 1995. Thermodynamics of the carbon dioxide system in the Oceans. *Geochemica et Cosmochimica Acta* 59: 661-677
821. Millero, F. J., M. Gonzalez-Davila, and J. M. Santana-Casiano (1995) The reduction of Fe(III) with sulfite in natural waters. *Journal of Geophysical Science* 100: 7235-7244
822. Millero, F. J., W. Yao, and J. Aicher. 1995. The speciation of Fe(II) and Fe(III) in seawater. *Marine Chemistry* 50: 21-39
823. Millot, C. 1990. The Gulf of Lions' hydrodynamics. *Continental Shelf Research* 10: 885-894
824. Minakawa, M., S. Noriki, and S. Tsunogai. 1996. Manganese in the East China Sea and the Yellow Sea. *Geochemical Journal* 30: 41-55
825. Minganti V., R. Capelli, F. Fiorentino, R. De Pellegrini, and V. Vacchi. 1995. Variations of mercury and selenium concentrations in *Adamussium colbeckii* and *Pagothenia bernachii* from Terra Nova Bay (Antarctica) during a five year period. *International Journal of Environmental and Analytical Chemistry* 61: 239-248
826. Mingelbier, M., B. Klein, M. R. Claereboudt, and L. Legendre. 1994. Measurement of daily phytoplankton production using 24-h incubations with the ¹⁴C method: a caveat. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 113: 301-309
827. Miquel, J. C., S. W. Fowler, J. La Rosa, and P. Buat-Ménard. 1994. Dynamics of the downward flux of particles and carbon in the open northwestern Mediterranean Sea. *Deep-Sea Research* 41: 243-261
828. Mitchum, G. 1996. On using satellite altimetric heights to provide a spatial context for the Hawaii Ocean Time-series measurements. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 43(2/3): 257-280
829. Mizuta, H., Y. Maita, and M. Yanada. 1992. Seasonal changes of nitrogen metabolism in the sporophyte of Laminaria japonica (Phaeophyceae). *Nippon Suisan Gakkaishi* 58: 2345-2350
830. Mizuta, H. Y. Maita, M. Yanada, and S. Hashimoto. 1996. Functional transport of nitrogen compounds in the sporophyte of Laminaria japonica (Phaeophyta). *Fisheries Science* 62: 161-167
831. Momzikoff, A., S. Dallot, and M. D. Pizay. 1992. Blue and yellow fluorescence of filtered seawater in a frontal zone (Ligurian Sea, northwest Mediterranean Sea). *Deep-Sea Research* 39: 1481-1498
832. Monaco, A., P. E. Biscaye, J. Soyer, R. Pocklington, and S. Heussner. 1990. Particle fluxes and ecosystem response on a continental margin: the 1985-1988 Mediterranean experiment. *Continental Shelf Research* 10: 809-839
833. Monaco, A., T. Courp, S. Heussner, J. Carbonne, S. W. Fowler, and B. Deniaux. 1990. Seasonality and composition of particulate fluxes during ECOMARGE-I in the western Gulf of Lions. *Continental Shelf Research* 10: 959-987
834. Monger, B. C., and M. R. Landry. 1993. Flow cytometric analysis of marine bacteria with Hoechst 33342. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, Mar. 905-911
835. Montani, S., and M. Nanba. 1992. Estimation of the organic nitrogen compounds as an indicator of the deep sea sedimentary environment. In: *Proceedings of the 11th Ocean Engineering Symposium*, pp. 355-361
836. Montani, S., and Y. Mishima. 1993. The role of Nuta (Large amorphous particles) as a nutrient regenerator in

- Osaka Bay. *Journal of Oceanography* 49: 285-293
837. Montani, S., Y. Mishima, and T. Okaichi. 1992. Nitrogen and phosphorous circulation and eutrophic feature related with marine organisms in Osaka Bay. *Bulletin of Coastal Oceanography* 29: 13-27
838. Montani, S., Y. Mishima, and T. Okaichi. 1991. Some characteristic features of large amorphous particles (NUTA) in the Seto Inland Sea, Japan. *Journal of the Oceanographical Society of Japan* 47: 276-285
839. Monti M., and S. Fonda Umani. 1995. Tintinnids in Terra Nova Bay - Ross Sea during two Austral Summers (1987/88 and 1989/90). *Acta Protozoologica* 34: 193-201
840. Mopper, K., and C. A. Schultz. 1993. Fluorescence as a possible tool for studying the nature and water column distribution of DOC components. *Marine Chemistry* 41: 229-238
841. Morales, C. E., B. Bautista, and R. P. Harris. 1990. Estimates of ingestion in copepod assemblages: gut fluorescence in relation to body size. In: *Trophic Relationships in the Marine Environment. Proceedings of the 24th European Marine Biology Symposium*, pp. 565-577. Edited by M. Barnes, and R.N. Gibson. Aberdeen University Press
842. Morales, C. E., A. Bedo, R. P. Harris, and P. Tranter. 1991. Grazing of copepod assemblages in the north-east Atlantic: the importance of the small size fraction. *Journal of Plankton Research* 13: 455-472
843. Morales, C. E., R. P. Harris, R. N. Head, and P. R. G. Tranter. 1993. Copepod grazing in the oceanic north-east Atlantic during a six week drifting station: the contribution of size classes and vertical migrants. *Journal of Plankton Research* 15 185-211
844. Moran, S. B., and K. O. Buesseler. 1992. Short residence time of colloids in the upper ocean estimated from ²³⁴Th-²³⁸U disequilibria. *Nature* 359: 221-223
845. Morel A. 1991. Light and marine photosynthesis: a spectral model with geochemical and climatological implications. *Progress in Oceanography* 26: 263-306
846. Morel, A. 1996. An ocean flux study in eutrophic, mesotrophic and oligotrophic situations: the EUMELI program. *Deep-Sea Research I*, 43(8): 1185-1190
847. Morel, A., Y. H. Ahn, F. Partensky, D. Vaultot, and H. Claustre. 1993. Prochlorococcus and Synechococcus: a comparative study of their optical properties in relation to their size and pigmentation. *Journal of Marine Research* 51: 617-649
848. Morel, A., and D. Antoine. 1994. Heating rate within the upper ocean in relation to its bio optical state. *Journal of Physical Oceanography* 24: 1652-1665
849. Morel, A., D. Antoine, M. Babin, and Y. Dandonneau. 1996. Measured and modeled primary production in the northeast Atlantic (EUMELI JGOFS program): the impact of natural variations in photosynthetic parameters on model predictive skill. *Deep-Sea Research I*, 43(8): 1273-1303
850. Morin, P., P. Le Corre, Y. Marty, and S. L'Helguen. 1991. Evolution printanière des éléments nutritifs et du phytoplancton sur le plateau continental armoricain (Europe du nord-ouest). *Oceanologica Acta* 14: 263-279
851. Morin, P., M. V. M. Wafar, and P. Le Corre. 1993. Estimation of nitrate flux in a tidal front from satellite-derived temperature data. *Journal of Geophysical Research* 98: 4689-4695
852. Moyer, C. L., J. M. Tiedje, F. C. Dobbs, and D. M. Karl. 1996. A computer-simulated restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis of bacterial small-subunit rRNA genes: Efficacy of selected tetrameric restriction enzymes

for studies of microbial diversity in nature. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology* 62: 2501-2507

853. Muelbert, J. H., M. Lewis, and D. Kelley. 1994. The Importance of small-scale turbulence in the feeding of herring larvae. *Journal of Plankton Research* 16(8): 927-944.
854. Muggli, D. L., and P. J. Harrison 1996. Effects of nitrogen source on the physiology and metal nutrition of *Emiliania huxleyi* grown under different iron and light conditions. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 130: 255-267.
855. Muggli, D. L., M. Lecourt, and P. J. Harrison. 1996. Effects of iron and nitrogen source on the sinking rate, physiology and metal composition of an oceanic diatom from the subarctic Pacific. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 132: 215-227
856. Mullins, T. D., T. B. Britschgi, R. L. Krest, and S. J. Giovannoni. 1995. Genetic comparisons reveal the same unknown lineages in Atlantic and Pacific bacterioplankton communities. *Limnology and Oceanography* 40: 148-158
857. Murnane, R. J. 1994. Determination of thorium and particulate matter cycling parameters at station P: A reanalysis and comparison of least squares techniques. *Journal of Geophysical Research* 99 (C2): 3393-3405
858. Murnane, R. J., J. K. Cochran, and J. L. Sarmiento. 1994. Estimates of particle- and thorium-cycling rates in the northwest Atlantic Ocean. *Journal of Geophysical Research* 99 (C2): 3373-3392
859. Murnane, R. J., J. L. Sarmiento, and M. P. Bacon. 1990. Thorium isotopes, particle cycling models, and inverse calculations of model rate constants. *Journal of Geophysical Research* 95 (C9): 16195-16206
860. Muraleedharan P.M., and S. Prasanna Kumar. 1996. Arabian Sea upwelling - A comparison between coastal and open ocean regions. *Current Science* 71: 842-846
861. Murata, A. and K. Fushimi. 1996. Temporal and Spatial Variations in Atmospheric and Oceanic CO₂ in the Western North Pacific from 1990 to 1993: Possible Link to the 1991/92 ENSO Event. *Journal of the Meteorological Society of Japan* 74(1): 1-20
862. Murphy, E. J., A. Clarke, C. Symon, and J. Priddle. 1995. Temporal variation in Antarctic sea ice: analysis of a long-term fast-ice record from the South Orkney Islands. *Deep-Sea Research* 42: 1045-1062
863. Murphy, E. J., D. J. Morris, J. L. Watkins, and J. Priddle. 1988. Scales of interaction between Antarctic krill and the environment. In: *Antarctic Ocean and Resources Variability*, pp. 120-130. Edited by D. Sahrhage, Springer, Berlin
864. Murray, J. W., R. T. Barber, M. Roman, M. P. Bacon, and R. A. Feely. 1994. Physical and biological controls on carbon cycling in the equatorial Pacific. *Science* 266: 58-65
865. Murray, J. W., E. Johnson, and C. Garside. 1995. A U.S. JGOFS process study in the Equatorial Pacific (EqPac): an introduction. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 42(2/3): 275-293
866. Murray, J. W., J. L. Watkins, and D. G. Bone. 1995. A biological acoustic survey in the marginal ice-edge zone of the Bellingshausen Sea. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 42(4/5): 1159-1175
867. Murray, J. W., M. W. Leinen, R. A. Feely, J. R. Toggweiler, and R. Wanninkhof. 1992. A process study in the central equatorial Pacific. *Oceanography* 5(3): 134-142
868. Murray, J. W., J. Young, J. Newton, J. Dunne, T. Chapin, B. Paul, and J. J. McCarthy. 1996. Export flux of particulate organic carbon from the central equatorial Pacific determined using a combined drifting trap-²³⁴Th approach. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 43(4/6): 1095-1132
869. Murray, R.W., and M. Leinen. 1993. Chemical transport to the seafloor of the equatorial Pacific Ocean across a latitudinal transect at 135 W: Tracking sedimentary major, trace, and rare earth element fluxes at the Equator and Intertropical Convergence Zone. *Geochemica et Cosmochimica Acta* 57: 4141-4163

870. Murray, R. W., and M. Leinen. 1996. Scavenged excess Al and its relationship to bulk Ti in biogenic sediment from the central Equatorial Pacific Ocean. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta* 60(20): 3869-3878
871. Murray, R.W., M. Leinen, and A. Isern. 1993. Biogenic flux of Al to sediment in the central equatorial Pacific Ocean: Evidence for increased productivity during glacial periods. *Paleoceanography* 6: 651-670
872. Murray, R.W., M. Leinen, D. W. Murray, A.C. Mix, and C.W. Knowlton. 1995. Terrigenous Fe input and biogenic sedimentation in the glacial and interglacial equatorial Pacific Ocean. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles* 9(4): 667-684
873. Naganuma, T, E. Ikemoto, S. Sukizaki, Y. Tsuji, and H. Hotta. 1990. Vertical distribution of bacterial abundance in the Northwest Pacific Ocean. *Journal of Oceanographical Society of Japan* 46: 107-111
874. Nagasaki, K., M. Ando, I. Imai, S. Itakura, and Y. Ishida. 1993. Virus-like particles in an apochlorotic flagellate in Hiroshima Bay, Japan. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 96: 307-310
875. Nagata, T., and D. L. Kirchman. 1990. Filtration-induced release of dissolved free amino acids: application to cultures of marine protozoa. *Marine Ecology Progress Series*. 68: 1-5
876. Nagata, T., and Y. Watanabe. 1990. Carbon- and nitrogen-to-volume ratios of bacterioplankton grown under different nutritional conditions. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology* 56: 1303-1309
877. Nagata, T., and D. L. Kirchman. 1991. Release of dissolved free and combined amino acids by bacterivorous marine flagellates. *Limnology and Oceanography* 36: 433-443
878. Nagata, T., and D. L. Kirchman. 1992. Release of dissolved organic matter by heterotrophic protozoa: Implications for microbial food webs. *Archiv fur Hydrobiologie* 35: 99- 109
879. Nagata, T., and D. L. Kirchman. 1992. Release of macromolecular organic complexes by heterotrophic marine flagellates. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 83: 233-240
880. Nagaya, Y., and K. Nakamura. 1992. 239, 240 Pu and 137Cs in the East China and Yellow Seas. *Journal of Oceanography* 48: 23-35
881. Nagata, Y., M. Kawamiya, Y. Michida, and M. Odamaki. 1993. Seasonal variations of the sea level at Syowa Station, Antarctica. *Proceedings of the NIPR Symposium on Polar Meteorology and Glaciology* 7: 60- 72
882. Nagata, Y., R. Kimura, H. Honji, Y. Yamazaki, K. Kawaguchi, and T. Hosoyamada. 1993. Laboratory experiments of dense water descending on continental slope. In: *Deep Ocean Circulation, Physical and Chemical Aspects*, pp. 333-350. Edited by T. Teramoto, Elsevier Sci. Publications
883. Nagaya, Y., and K. Nakamura. 1993. Distribution and mass balance of 239, 240Pu and 137Cs in the Northern North Pacific. In: *Deep Ocean Circulation, Physical and Chemical Aspects*, pp. 157-167. Edited by T. Teramoto. Elsevier Sci. Publications
884. Najjar, R. G., J. L. Sarmiento, and J. R. Toggweiler. 1992. Downward transport and fate of organic matter in the ocean: Simulations with a general circulation model. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles* 6(1): 45-76
885. Nakata, K., S. Aoki, A. Ishida, and K. Taguchi. 1995. Numerical simulation of carbon cycle in the North Pacific. In: *Collected Abstracts of International Symposium on Carbon Cycle*, pp. 120-160. Edited by H.Tsubota, Senri Life Science Center, Osaka
886. Nakatsuka, T., N. Handa, and S. Imaizumi. 1995. Spatial and temporal variation of delta 15N in sinking particles in deep waters: its implication for the origin and transport of particulate organic matter. In: *Biogeochemical Processes*

and Ocean Flux in the Western Pacific, pp355-374. Edited by H. Sakai and Y. Nozaki , Tera Academic Press, Tokyo

887. Nakatsuka, T., N. Handa, E. Wada, and C. S. Wong. 1992. The dynamic changes of stable isotopic relations of carbon and nitrogen in suspended and sedimented particulate organic matter during a phytoplankton bloom. *Journal of Marine Research* 50: 267-296
888. Nakatsuka, T., N. Harada, E. Matsumoto, N. Handa, T. Oba, M. Ikerara, H. Matsuoka, and K. Kimoto. 1995. Glacial-interglacial migration of an upwelling field in the western equatorial Pacific recorded by sediment ¹⁵N/¹⁴N. *Geophysical Research Letters* 22(18): 2525-2528
889. Nakatsuka, T., K. Watanabe, N. Handa, E. Matsumoto, and E. Wada. 1995. Glacial to interglacial variation in the surface nutrient condition of Bering deep basins as recorded by the stable carbon and nitrogen isotopic ratios of sedimentary organic matter. *Paleoceanography* 10: 1047-1061
890. Nakayama, E., H. Obata, K. Isshiki, H. Karatani, and T. Kimoto. 1996. Iron and manganese in the atmosphere and oceanic waters. In: *Biogeochemical process and ocean flux in the western Pacific*, pp 53-68. Edited by H. Sakai and Y. Nozaki, Terra Scientific Publishers Co.
891. Nakayama, E., Y. Sohorin, and K. Isshiki. 1993. Determination of some oxyacid elements and manganese in seawater and their distribution in some unique environment of North Pacific. In: *Deep Ocean Circulation, Physical and Chemical Aspects*, pp. 199-208. Edited by T. Teramoto. Elsevier Sci. Publications
892. Naqvi, S. W. A., and M. S. Shailaja. 1993. Activity of the respiratory electron transport system and respiration rates with the oxygen minimum layer of the Arabian Sea. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 40(3): 687-696
893. Nelson, D. M., P. Treguer, M. A. Brzezinski, A. Leynaert, and B. Queguiner. 1995. Production and dissolution of biogenic silica in the ocean: Revised global estimates, comparison with regional data and relationship to biogenic sedimentation. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles* 9: 359-372
894. Neveux, J., and F. Lantoiné. 1993. Spectrofluorometric assay of chlorophylls and phaeopigments using the least squares approximation technique. *Deep-Sea Research* 40: 1747-1765
895. Newton, P. P. 1990. Collecting and observing particles in the ocean: why and how. *Journal of the Society of Underwater Technology* 16: 3-12
896. Newton, P. P., R. S. Lampitt, T. D. Jickells, P. King, and C. Boutle. 1994. Temporal and spatial variability of biogenic particle fluxes during the JGOFS northeast Atlantic Process Studies at 47°N 20°W. *Deep-Sea Research I*, 41(11/12): 1617-1642
897. Nishikawa, J., A. Tsuda, T. Ishigaki, and M. Terazaki. 1995. Distribution of euphausiids in the Kuroshio front and warm water tongue with special reference to the surface aggregation of *Euphausia pacifica*. *Journal of Plankton Research* 17: 611-629
898. Nival, P., J. C. Braconnot, and T. Oberdorff. 1990. Structure démographique d'une population de salpes en mer Ligure, Marine. *Nature* 3: 1-8
899. Noji, T. T. 1991. The influence of macrozooplankton on vertical particulate flux. *Sarsia* 76:1-9
900. Noji T. T. 1991. Macrozooplanktonic influence on vertical particulate flux. In: *Sediment trap studies in the Nordic countries*, pp. 94-116. Edited by P. Wassmann, O. Lindahl, A.-S. Heiskanen, Nurmi Print Oy, Nurmijärvi
901. Noji T. T., K. W. Estep, F. MacIntyre, and F. Norrbin. 1991. Image analysis of fecal material grazed upon by three species of copepods. Evidence for coprophagy, coprophagy and coprochaly. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* 71:465-480

902. Noji T. T., C.I.-M. Noji, and K.-G. Barthel. 1993. Benthic-pelagic coupling during the onset of winter in a northern Norwegian fjord. Carbon flow and fate of suspended particulate matter. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 93: 89-99.
903. Noji T. T., F. Rey, L. Miller, K. Y. Børsheim, H.-J. Hirche, and J. Urban-Rich. 1996. Plankton dynamics and sedimentation. In: *European Subpolar Ocean Programme (ESOP): sea ice-ocean interactions*, pp. 540-554. Edited by P. Wadhams, J.P. Wiklison, S.C.S. Wells, Scott Polar Research Institute, Cambridge, England
904. Noriki, S. 1996. Plankton symposium- Use of sediment trap in the study of plankton ecology, A review and suggestion. *Bulletin of the Plankton Society of Japan* 43: 158-160
905. Noriki, S., T. Iwai, A. Shimamoto, S. Tsunogai, and K. Harada. 1995. Spatial variation of Al flux in the North Pacific observed with sediment trap. In: *Biogeochemical Processes in the Western Pacific*, pp. 345-354. Edited by H. Sakai and Y. Nozaki, Terra Science Publications Co., Tokyo
906. Noriki, S., R. Saito, C. Saito, and S. Tsunogai. 1992. Seasonal variation of lithogenic flux in Japan Trench continental slope measured by sediment trap. In: *Deep Ocean Circulation, Physical and Chemical Aspects*, pp. 211-219. Edited by T. Teramoto. Elsevier Sci. Publications
907. Noriki, S., S. Shimamoto, and S. Tsunogai. 1994. Particulate fluxes of phosphate and silicate and their cycles in Tokyo Bay. *Chikyukagaku (Geochemistry)* 28: 15-20
908. Noriki, S., and S. Tsunogai. 1992. Directly observed particulate fluxes of Cd, Ni and Cu in pelagic oceans: implication of two different settling particles. *Marine Chemistry* 37: 105- 115
909. Noriki, S. and S. Tsunogai. 1995. Particulate Mn flux in coastal sea and transportation of Mn to open ocean. In: *Global Fluxes of Carbon and Its Related Substances in the Coastal Sea-Ocean-Atmosphere System*, pp. 252-259. Edited by S. Tsunogai et al., M & J International, Yokohama
910. Nöthig, E.-M., U. V. Bathmann, J. Jennings, E. Fahrbach, R. Gradinger, L. Gordon, and R. Makarov. 1991. Regional relationships between biological and hydrographical properties in the Weddell Gyre in late austral winter 1989. *Marine Chemistry* 35: 325-336
911. Nöthig, E.-M., and B. von Bodungen. 1989. Occurrence and vertical flux of faecal pellets of probably protozoan origin in the southeastern Weddell Sea. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 56: 281-289.
912. Nöthig, E.-M., B. von Bodungen, and Q. Sui. 1991. Phyto- and protozooplankton biomass during austral summer in surface waters of the Weddell Sea and vicinity. *Polar Biology* 11: 293-304
913. Nöthig, E.-M., and M. M. Gowing. 1991. Late winter abundance and distribution of phaeodarian radiolarians, other large protozooplankton and copepod nauplii in the Weddell Sea (Antarctica). *Marine Biology* 111: 473-484
914. Nolting, R. F., and H. J. W. de Baar. 1993. Behaviour of nickel, copper, zinc and cadmium in the upper 300 metres of a transect in the Southern Ocean (57°S-62°S, 49°W). *Marine Chemistry* 45: 225-242
915. Nolting, R. F., H. J. W. de Baar, and A. Masson. 1991. Cadmium, copper and iron in the Scotia Sea, Weddell Sea and Weddell/Scotia confluence (Antarctica). *Marine Chemistry* 35: 219-243.
916. Nozaki, Y. 1991. Feasibility of dumping fossil fuel CO₂ into the deep ocean. *Journal of the Oceanographical Society of Japan* 47: 221-225
917. Nozaki, Y. 1991. The systematics and kinetics of U/Th decay series nuclides in ocean water. *Rev. Aquatic Sciences* 4: 75-105

918. Nozaki, Y. 1993. Actinium-227: a steady state tracer for the deep-sea basin-wide circulation and mixing studies. In: *Deep Ocean Circulation, Physical and Chemical Aspects*, pp. 139-155. Edited by T. Teramoto. Elsevier Sci. Publications
919. Nozaki, Y. 1993. Chemistry and the Oceans: An overview. In: *Deep Ocean Circulation, Physical and Chemical Aspects*, pp. 83-89. Edited by T. Teramoto, Elsevier Sci. Publications
920. Nozaki Y. 1995. Chemical and radiochemical investigation of sediment cores from the 9750m bottom of the Bonin Trench. *Marine Technology Society Journal* 29: 32-41
921. Nozaki, Y. and T. Oba. 1995 Dissolution of calcareous tests in the ocean and atmospheric carbon dioxide. In: *Biogeochemical Processes and Ocean Flux in the Western Pacific*, pp.171-184. Edited by H. Sakai and Y. Nozaki, Terra Publications, Tokyo
922. Nozaki, Y., and Y. Ohta. 1993. Rapid and frequent turbidite accumulation in the bottom of Izu-Ogasawara Trench: Chemical and radiochemical evidence. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 120: 345-360
923. Nozaki, Y. and J. Zhang. 1995. The rare earth elements in the coastal/offshore mixing zone of Tokyo Bay waters and the Kuroshio. In: *Biogeochemical Processes and Ocean Flux in the Western Pacific*, pp.171-184. Edited by H. Sakai and Y. Nozaki, Terra Publications, Tokyo
924. Nuttle, W. K., J. W. Wroblewski, and J. L. Sarmiento. 1991. Advances in modeling ocean primary production and its role in the global carbon cycle. *Advances in Space Research* 11(3): 67-76
925. Obata, A., J. Ishizaka, and M. Endoh. 1996. Global verification of critical depth theory for phytoplankton bloom with climatological in situ temperature and satellite ocean color data. *Journal of Geophysical Research* 101: 20,657-20,667
926. Odate, T. 1992. Production ecology within the lower trophic levels in marine ecosystems. *Memoirs of the Faculty of Fisheries*, Hokkaido University 39(1/2): 1-85
927. Odate, T. 1994. Plankton abundance and size structure in the northern North Pacific Ocean in early summer. *Fisheries and Oceanography* 3(4): 267-278
928. Odate, T. 1996. Abundance and size composition of the summer phytoplankton communities in the western North Pacific Ocean, the Bering Sea, and the Gulf of Alaska. *Journal of Oceanography* 52: 335-351
929. Odate, T., and M. Fukuchi. 1994. Fine scale distribution of phytoplankton abundance along the cruise track of the icebreaker SHIRASE from Tokyo to Fremantle, Australia in the 1991 season. *Antarctic Record* 38(1): 1-12
930. Odate, T., and M. Fukuchi. 1994. Surface distribution of picophytoplankton along the first leg of the JARE-33 cruise, from Tokyo to Fremantle, Australia. *Bulletin of Plankton Society of Japan* 41(2): 93-104
931. Odate, T., and M. Fukuchi. 1995. Physical and chemical properties of surface water in the Southern Ocean in summer 1991/92. *Proceedings of the NIPR Symposium on Polar Biology* 8: 77-85
932. Odate, T., and M. Fukuchi. 1995. Distribution and community structure of picophytoplankton in the Southern Ocean in the late austral summer of 1992. *Proceedings of the NIPR Symposium on Polar Biology* 8: 86-100
933. Odate, T., and M. Fukuchi. 1996. Differences in development of summer phytoplankton bloom under fast ice around Syowa Station, Antarctica. *Proceedings of the NIPR Symposium on Polar Biology* 9: 125-130
934. Odate, T., and K. Furuya. 1995. Primary production and community respiration in the subarctic water of the western North Pacific. In: *Biogeochemical Processes and Ocean Flux in the Western Pacific*, pp. 239-253. Edited by H. Sakai and Y. Nozaki, Terra Scientific Publishing Company (TERRAPUB), Tokyo

935. Odate, T., N. Harada, and M. Fukuchi. 1993. Comparisons of N, N-dimethylformamide and 90% acetone as an extraction solvent for fluorometric determination of chlorophyll a from natural phytoplankton communities in the Southern Ocean. *Antarctic Record* 37(3): 260-264
936. Odate, T., M. Yanda, H. Mizuta, and Y. Maita. 1993. Phytoplankton carbon biomass estimated from the size-fractionated chlorophyll a concentration and cell density in the northern coastal waters from spring bloom to summer. *Bulletin of Plankton Society of Japan* 39: 127-144
937. Ohkouchi, N., K. Kawamura, T. Nakamura, and A. Taira. 1994. Small changes in the sea surface temperature during the last 20,000 years: Molecular evidence from the western tropical Pacific. *Geophysical Research Letters*. 21: 2207-2210
938. Ohtaki, E., E. Yamashita and F. Fujiwara. 1993. Carbon dioxide in surface seawaters of the Seto Inland sea, Japan. *Journal of Oceanography* 49: 559-569
939. O'Kane, J. P., T. M. Church, F. Frascari, E. D. Goldberg, D. Hambucker, Y. Halim, P. M. Holligan, K. J. Hsü, M. D. Krom, E. B. Peerbolte, V. S. Smetacek, and J. H. Steele. 1991. What is the response of the ocean margin systems to natural and anthropogenic perturbations? In: *Ocean margin processes in global change*, pp. 349-364. Edited by R.F.C. Mantoura, J.-M. Martin, and R. Wollast, Wiley & Sons, Chichester
940. Okuda, K., S. Tsunogai, and S. Watanabe. 1996. Anthropogenic CO₂ dissolved in the western North Pacific water studied with its stable carbon, In: *CO₂ in the Oceans*, pp. 304-305. University of Puerto Rico, 88, 1996: *Caribbean Journal of Science* 32
941. Okuda, K., S. Tsunogai, S. Watanabe, and M. Kusakabe. 1995. Anthropogenic CO₂ dissolved in the western North Pacific estimated from ¹³C of dissolved inorganic carbon. In: *Global Fluxes of Carbon and Its Related Substances in the Coastal Sea-Ocean-Atmosphere System*, pp. 400-405. Edited by S. Tsunogai et al., M & J International, Yokohama
942. Olaizola, M., R. J. Geider, W. G. Harrison, L. M. Graziano, G. M. Ferrari, and P. M. Schlittenhardt. 1996. Synoptic study of variations in the fluorescence-based maximum quantum efficiency of photosynthesis across the North Atlantic ocean. *Limnology and Oceanography* 41: 755-765
943. Olsen, R. B., P. Bugden, Y. Andrade, P. Hoyt, M. Lewis, H. Edel, and C. Bjerkelund. 1995. Operational use of RADARSAT SAR for marine monitoring and surveillance. *Proceedings IGARSS 95*, Florence Italy, pp 224-226
944. Olson, D. B., G. L. Hitchcock, R. Fine, and B. A. Warren. 1993. Maintenance of the low-oxygen layer in the central Arabian Sea. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 40(3): 673-685
945. Ono, T., S. Watanabe, T. Fukazawa, and S. Tsunogai. 1996. An improved calculation scheme of excess total carbonate dissolved in the North Pacific. In: *CO₂ in the Oceans*, pp. 101-103. University of Puerto Rico, 88, 1996: *Caribbean Journal of Science* 32: 311-315
946. Ono, T., S. Watanabe, and S. Tsunogai. 1995. Total carbon dioxide in the western North Pacific. In: *Global Fluxes of Carbon and Its Related Substances in the Coastal Sea-Ocean-Atmosphere System*, pp. 406-411. Edited by S. Tsunogai et al., M & J International, Yokohama
947. Owens, N. J. P., P. H. Burkill, R. F. C. Mantoura, E. M. S. Woodward, I. A. Bellan, J. Aiken, R. J. M. Howland, and C. A. Llewellyn. 1993. Size fractionated primary production and nitrogen assimilation in the NW Indian Ocean. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 40(3): 697-709
948. Owens, N. J. P., C. S. Law, R. F. C. Mantoura, P. H. Burkill, and C. A. Llewellyn. 1991. Methane flux to the atmosphere from the Arabian Sea. *Nature* 354: 293-296

949. Owens, N. J. P., J. Priddle, and M. J. Whitehouse. 1991. Variations in phytoplankton nitrogen assimilation around South Georgia and the Bransfield Strait (Southern Ocean). *Marine Chemistry* 35: 287-304
950. Owens, N. J. P., and D. R. Turner. 1994. Ocean-Climate Studies in the Antarctic. *NERC News* 25: 7-9
951. Pai, S. C., G. C. Gong, and K. K. Liu. 1993. Determination of dissolved oxygen in seawater by direct spectrophotometry of total iodine. *Marine Chemistry* 41: 343-351
952. Partensky, F., J. Blanchot, F. Lantoiné, J. Neveux, and D. Marie. 1996. Vertical structure of picophytoplankton at different trophic sites of the tropical northeastern Atlantic Ocean. *Deep-Sea Research I*, 43(8): 1191-1214
953. Passow, U., and R. Peinert. 1993. The role of plankton in particle flux: two case studies from the North Atlantic. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 40 (1/2): 573-586
954. Passow, U., R. Peinert, and B. Zeitzschel, 1993. Distribution of organic matter during the inter-monsoon period off Oman (West Arabian Sea). *Deep-Sea Research II*, 40(3): 833-849
955. Pates, J. M., G. T. Cook, A. B. MacKenzie, R. Anderson, and S. J. Bury. 1996. Determination of ^{234}Th in marine samples by liquid scintillation spectrometry. *Analytical Chemistry* 68 (21): 3783-3788
956. Patterson, D. J. 1990. *Jakoba libera* (Ruinen, 1938) a heterotrophic flagellate from deep oceanic sediments. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* 70: 381-393
957. Patterson, D. J. 1993. The current status of free-living heterotrophic flagellates. *Journal of Eukaryotic Microbiology* 40: 606-609
958. Patterson, D. J., and T. Fenchel. 1990. *Massisteria marina* Larsen and Patterson 1990, a widespread and abundant bacterivorous protist associated with marine detritus. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 62: 11-19
959. Patterson, D. J., and M. Zolffel. 1991. Heterotrophic flagellates of uncertain taxonomic position. In: *The Biology of Free-living Heterotrophic Flagellates*, pp. 427-475. Edited by D.J. Patterson, and J. Larsen, Oxford University Press, Oxford
960. Paytan, A., and M. Kastner. 1996. Benthic Ba fluxes in the central equatorial Pacific, implications for the oceanic Ba cycle. *EPSL* 142: 439-450
961. Paytan, A., W.S. Moore, and M. Kastner. 1996. Sedimentation rate as determined by ^{226}Ra activity in marine barite. *GCA* 60: 4313-4319
962. Paytan, A., M. Kastner, and F. P. Chavez. 1996. Glacial to interglacial fluctuations in productivity in the equatorial Pacific as indicated by marine barite. *Science* 274: 1355-1357
963. Pedersen, T. F., and S. E. Calvert. 1995. Late Quaternary accumulation of organic matter in low-latitude oceans: implications for climate change. In: *Role of Non-living Organic Matter in the Earth's Carbon Cycle*, pp. 93-106. Edited by R.G. Zepp and C. Sonntag, Wiley and Sons.
964. Pedersen, T. F., J. W. Farrell, R. Ganeshram, and D. McDonald. 1995. Relationships among organic carbon burial, relative nutrient utilization and PCO_2 in Pacific upwelling regions during the Late Quaternary. In: *Global Fluxes of Carbon and Its Related Substances in the Coastal Sea-Ocean-Atmosphere System*, pp. 545-553. Science Council of Japan
965. Pedrotti, M. L., and L. Fenaux. 1992. Dispersal of echinoderm larvae in a geographical area marked by upwelling (Ligurian Sea, NW Mediterranean Sea). *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 86: 217-227
966. Peinert, R., B. v. Bodungen, and V. Smetacek. 1989. Food web structure and loss rates. In: *Productivity of the*

Ocean: Present and Past, pp. 35-48. Edited by W.H. Berger, V.S. Smetacek, and G. Wefer, Dahlem Konferenzen, Chichester, John Wiley & Sons Ltd.

967. Peltzer, E. T., and P. G. Brewer. 1993. Some practical aspects of measuring DOC – sampling artifacts and analytical problems with marine samples. *Marine Chemistry* 41: 243–252
968. Peltzer, E. T., III, B. Fry, P. H. Doering, J. H. McKenna, B. Norrman, and U. L. Zweifel. 1996. A comparison of methods for the measurement of dissolved organic carbon in natural waters. *Marine Chemistry* 54: 85-96
969. Peltzer, E. T., and N. A. Hayward. 1996. Spatial distribution and temporal variability of total organic carbon along 140°W in the Equatorial Pacific Ocean in 1992. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 43(4/6): 1155-1180
970. Peña, M. A., K. L. Denman, J. R. Forbes, S. E. Calvert, and R. E. Thomson. 1996. Particle fluxes from the euphotic zone over the continental slope in an eastern boundary current region. *Journal of Marine Research* 54(6): 1097-1122
971. Peña, M. A., Harrison, W. G., and M. R. Lewis. 1992. New production in the central Equatorial Pacific. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 80: 265-274.
972. Peña, M. A., M. Lewis, and J. J. Cullen. 1994. New production in the warm waters of the tropical Pacific Ocean. *Journal of Geophysical Research* 99: 14,255-14,268
973. Peterson, M. L., P. J. Hernes, D. S. Thoreson, J. I. Hedges, C. Lee, and S. G. Wakeham. 1993. Field evaluation of a valved sediment trap designed to minimize collection of swimming animals. *Limnology and Oceanography* 38: 1741-1761
974. Pettine, M., F.J. Millero, and R. Passino. 1994. The reduction of Chromium (VI) with Hydrogen Sulfide in NaCl media. *Marine Chemistry* 46: 335-344
975. Petrick, G., D. E. Schulz-Bull, V. Martens, K. Scholz, and J. C. Duinker. An *in-situ* filtration/extraction system for the recovery of trace organic in solution and on particles tested in deep ocean water. *Marine Chemistry* 54: 97-105
976. Pfannkuche, O. 1992. Organic carbon flux through the benthic community in the temperate abyssal Northeast Atlantic. In: *Deep-sea food chains and the global carbon cycle*, pp. 183-198. Edited by G. Rowe, and V. Pariente, Kluwer, Dordrecht
977. Pfannkuche, O. 1993. Benthic response to the sedimentation of particulate organic matter at the BIOTRANS station, 47°N, 20°W. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 40(1/2): 135-149
978. Pfannkuche, O., and K. Lochte. 1993. Open ocean pelago-benthic coupling: cyanobacteria as tracers of sedimenting salp faeces. *Deep-Sea Research I*, 40(4): 727-737
979. Pingree, R. D. 1993. Flow of surface waters to the west of the British Isles and the Bay of Biscay. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 40(1/2): 369-388
980. Pingree, R. D., and B. Le Cann. 1991. Drifting buoy in the field of flow of two eddies on East Thulean Rise (North-east Atlantic). *Journal of Geophysical Research* 96: 759-777
981. Platt, T. 1989. Flow cytometry in oceanography. *Cytometry* 10: 500
982. Platt, T., D. F. Bird, and S. Sathyendranath. 1991. Critical depth and marine primary production. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London, Series B*. 246: 205-217
983. Platt, T., C. Caverhill, and S. Sathyendranath. 1991. Basin-scale estimates of oceanic primary production by remote sensing: The North Atlantic. *Journal of Geophysical Research* 96: 15,147-15,159

984. Platt, T., W. G. Harrison, M. R. Lewis, W. K. W. Li, S. Sathyendranath, R. E. Smith, and A. F. Vézina. 1989. Biological production of the oceans: The case for a consensus. *Marine Ecological Progress Series* 52: 77-88
985. Platt, T., P. Jauhari, and S. Sathyendranath. 1992. The importance and measurement of new production. In: *Primary Productivity and Biogeochemical Cycles in the Sea*, pp. 273-284. Edited by P.G. Falkowski and A.D. Woodhead, Plenum Press, New York
986. Platt, T., and S. Sathyendranath. 1988. Oceanic primary production: Estimation by remote sensing at local and regional scales. *Science* 241: 1613-1620
987. Platt, T., and S. Sathyendranath. 1991. Biological production models as elements of coupled, atmosphere-ocean models for climate research. *Journal of Geophysical Research* 96: 2585-2592
988. Platt, T., and S. Sathyendranath. 1993. Comment on "The remote sensing of ocean primary productivity: Use of a new data compilation to test satellite algorithms" by William Balch et al. *Journal of Geophysical Research* 98: 16,583-16,584
989. Platt, T., and S. Sathyendranath. 1993. Estimators of primary production for interpretation of remotely sensed data on ocean color. *Journal of Geophysical Research* 98: 14,561-14,576
990. Platt, T., and S. Sathyendranath. 1993. Fundamental issues in measurement of primary production. In: *Measurements of primary production from the molecular to the global scale*. Edited by W.K.W. Li and S. Y. Maestrini. ICES Marine Science Symposium 197: 3-8
991. Platt, T., and S. Sathyendranath. 1994. Scale, pattern and process in marine ecosystems. In: *Aquatic Ecology: Scale, Pattern and Process*, 34th Symposium of the British Ecological Society, pp. 593-599. Edited by P. S. Giller, A. G. Hildrew and D. G. Raffaelli, Blackwell Scientific Publications, London
992. Platt, T., and S. Sathyendranath. 1995. Latitude as a factor in the calculation of primary production. In: *Ecology of Fjords and Coastal Waters*, pp. 3-13. Edited by H. R. Skjoldal, C. Hopkins, K. E. Erikstad and H. P. Leinaas, Elsevier Science
993. Platt, T., S. Sathyendranath, I. Joint, and M. Fasham. 1993. Photosynthesis characteristics of the phytoplankton in the Celtic Sea during late spring. *Fisheries and Oceanography* 2(3/4): 191-201
994. Platt, T., S. Sathyendranath, and A. Longhurst 1995. Remote sensing of primary production in the ocean: Promise and fulfilment. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London B* 348: 191-202
995. Platt, T., S. Sathyendranath, O. Ulloa, W. G. Harrison, N. Hoepffner, and J. Goes 1992. Nutrient control of phytoplankton photosynthesis in the Western North Atlantic. *Nature* 356: 229-231
996. Platt, T., S. Sathyendranath, and P. Ravindran. 1990. Primary production by phytoplankton: analytic solutions for daily rates per unit area of water surface. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London, Series B* 241: 101-111
997. Platt, T., S. Sathyendranath, G. N. White III, and P. Ravindran. 1994. Attenuation of visible light by phytoplankton in a vertically-structured ocean: Solutions and applications. *Journal of Plankton Research* 16: 1461-1487
998. Platt, T., J. D. Woods, S. Sathyendranath, and W. Barkmann. 1994. New primary production & stratification in the ocean. In: *The Role of the Polar Oceans in Shaping the Global Environment*, Geophysical Monograph 85: 247-254, American Geophysical Union
999. Podewski, S., G. Saure, R. W. Eppley, W. Koeve, R. Peinert, and B. Zeitzschel. 1993. The Nose: a characteristic inversion within the salinity maximum water in the tropical northeast Atlantic. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 40(1/2): 537-557
1000. Poisson, A., N. Metzler, C. Brunet, B. Schauer, B. Brès, D. Ruiz-Pino, and F. Louanchi. 1993. Variability of sources

- and sinks of CO₂ and in the western Indian and Southern Oceans during the year 1991. *Journal of Geophysical Research* 98(C12): 22,759-22,778
1001. Poisson, A., N. Metz, X. Danet, F. Louanchi, C. Brunet, B. Schauer, B. Brès, and D. Ruiz-Pino. 1994. Air-Sea CO₂ Fluxes in the Southern Ocean Between 25° and 85°E. In: *The Polar Oceans and Their Role in Shaping the Global Environment*. Edited by O. M. Johannessen, R. D. Muench, and J. E. Overland, AGU, *Geophysical Monograph* 85: 273-284
 1002. Pollard, P. C., and K. Kogure. 1993. Bacterial decomposition of detritus in a tropical seagrass (*Syringodium isoetifolium*) ecosystem, measured with [methyl-³H] thymidine. *Australian journal of marine and freshwater research* -Special Issue: "Biological processes in tropical seagrass ecosystems" 44: 155-172
 1003. Pollard, R. T., J. F. Read, J. T. Allen, G. Griffiths, and A. I. Morrison. 1995. On the physical structure of a front in the Bellingshausen Sea. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 42(4/5): 955-982
 1004. Pollehne, F., B. Klein, and B. Zeitzschel. 1993. Low light adaptation and export production in the deep chlorophyll maximum layer in the northern Indian Ocean. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 40(3): 737-752
 1005. Pollehne, F., B. Zeitzschel, and R. Peinert. 1993. Short term sedimentation pattern in the NW Indian Ocean. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 40(3): 821-832
 1006. Pond, D., J. Priddle, J. Sargent, and J. L. Watkins. 1993. Lipid composition of Antarctic microplankton in relation to the nutrition of krill. In: *University Research in Antarctica, 1989-92. Proceedings of the British Antarctic Survey Antarctic Special Topic Award Scheme Round 2 Symposium*, pp. 133-139. Edited by R. B. Heywood, British Antarctic Survey, Cambridge
 1007. Pond, D., J. Priddle, J. Sargent, and J. L. Watkins. 1995. Laboratory studies of the character and time course of assimilation and egestion of algal lipid by Antarctic krill. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* 187: 253-268
 1008. Pond, D., J. L. Watkins, J. Sargent, and J. Priddle. 1995. Variation in lipid content and composition of Antarctic krill (*Euphausia superba*) at South Georgia. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 117: 49-57
 1009. Pope, R.H., D. J. DeMaster, C. R. Smith, and H. Seltmann, Jr. 1996. Rapid bioturbation in equatorial Pacific sediments: evidence from excess ²³⁴Th measurements. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 43(4/6): 1339-1364
 1010. Poremba, K. 1994. Mikrobiologie der kalten Tiefsee. In: *Extremophile - Organismen in ausgefallenen Lebensräumen*, pp. 231-254. Edited by K. Hausmann, and B. Kremer, VCh Verlag, Weinheim
 1011. Poremba, K. 1994. Simulated degradation of phytodetritus in deep-sea sediments of the NE Atlantic (47°N, 19°W). *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 105: 291-299
 1012. Poulet, S. A., R. Williams, D. V. P. Conway, and C. Videau. 1991. Co-occurrence of copepods and dissolved free-amino acids in shelf sea waters. *Marine Biology* 108: 373-385
 1013. Prasanna Kumar S., and T. G. Prasad. 1996. Winter cooling in the northern Arabian Sea. *Current Science* 71: 834-841
 1014. Priddle, J., F. Brandini, M. Lipski, and M. R. Thorley. 1994. Pattern and variability of phytoplankton biomass in the Antarctic Peninsula region - an assessment of the BIOMASS cruises. In: *Southern Ocean ecology: the BIOMASS perspective*, pp. 46-91. Edited by S. Z. El-Sayed, Cambridge, The University Press
 1015. Priddle, J., J. P. Croxall, I. Everson, R. B. Heywood, E. J. Murphy, P. A. Prince, and C. B. Sear. 1988. Large-scale fluctuations in distribution and abundance of krill - a discussion of possible causes. In: *Antarctic Ocean and*

Resources Variability, pp. 169-182. Edited by D. Sahrhage, Springer, Berlin

1016. Priddle, J., R. Leakey, S. Archer, and E. Murphy. 1996. Eukaryotic microbiota in the surface waters and sea ice of the Southern Ocean: aspects of physiology, ecology and biodiversity in a 'two-phase' system. *Biodiversity and Conservation* 5: 1473-1504
1017. Priddle, J., R. Leakey, C. Symon, M. Whitehouse, D. Robins, G. C. Cripps, E. Murphy, and N. Owens. 1995. Nutrient cycling by Antarctic marine microbial plankton. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 116: 181-198
1018. Priddle, J., V. Smetacek, and U. V. Bathmann. 1992. Antarctic marine primary production, biogeochemical carbon cycles and climate. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London B* 338: 289-297
1019. Priddle, J., M. R. Thorley, and P. N. Trathan. 1994. The potential contribution of the BIOMASS programme to global change research, especially the JGOFS core project of IGBP. In: *Southern Ocean ecology: the BIOMASS perspective*, pp 331-338. Edited by S. Z. El-Sayed, Cambridge, The University Press
1020. Priddle, J., J. L. Watkins, D. J. Morris, C. Ricketts, and F. Buchholz. 1990. Variation of feeding by krill in swarms. *Journal of Plankton Research* 12: 1189-1205
1021. Priddle, J., J. L. Watkins, and E. J. Murphy. 1994. Krill: the ecology of aggregation. *Ocean Challenge* 4(3): 46-50
1022. Prunet P., J. F. Minster, D. Ruiz Pino, and I. Dadou. 1996. Assimilation of surface data in a one-dimensional physical-biogeochemical model of the surface ocean. (1) Method and results with chlorophyll data. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles* 10(1): 111-138
1023. Prunet P., J. F. Minster, V. Echevin, and I. Dadou. 1996. Assimilation of surface data in a one-dimensional physical-biogeochemical model of the surface ocean. (2) Adjusting a simple trophic model to chlorophyll, temperature, nitrate and PCO₂ data. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles* 10(1): 139-158
1024. Pujo-Pay, M., and P. Raimbault. 1994. Improvement of the wet-oxidation procedure for simultaneous determination of particulate organic nitrogen and phosphorus collected on filters. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 105: 203-207
1025. Putaud, J. P., S. Belviso, B. C. Nguyen, and N. Mihalopoulos. 1993. Dimethylsulfide, aerosols and condensation nuclei over the tropical northeastern Atlantic Ocean. *Journal of Geophysical Research* 98: 863-871
1026. Quay, P. D., B. Tilbrook, and C. S. Wong. 1992. Oceanic uptake of fossil fuel CO₂: Carbon-13 evidence. *Science* 256: 74-78
1027. Quérel, C. R., E. Remoudaki, J. E. Davies, J. C. Miquel, S. W. Fowler, C. E. Lambert, G. Bergametti, and P. Buat-Ménard. 1993. Impact of atmospheric deposition on particulate iron flux and its distribution in northwestern Mediterranean waters. *Deep-Sea Research* 40(5): 989-1002
1028. Quiñones, R. A., and T. Platt. 1991. The relationship between the *f*-ratio and the *P*:*R* ratio in the pelagic ecosystem. *Limnology and Oceanography* 36: 211-213
1029. Rabouille, C., P. Crassous, A. Kripounoff, J. F. Gaillard, R. Jahnke, C. Pierre, J. C. Relexans. 1993. A model of early diagenesis in the tropical North Atlantic: Processes and mass balances in the sediments of the EUMELI program. *Chemical geology* 107(4/3): 463-466
1030. Rabouille, C., and J. F. Gaillard. 1991. A model representing the deep-sea organic carbon mineralization and oxygen consumption in surficial sediments. *Journal of Geophysical Research* 96: 2761-2776
1031. Rabouille, C., and J. F. Gaillard. 1991. Towards the EDGE: Early Diagenetic Global Explanation. A model depicting the early diagenesis of organic matter, O₂, NO₃, Mn, and PO₄. *Geochemica et Cosmochimica Acta* 55: 2511-2525

1032. Rabouille C., and J.-F. Gaillard. 1994. Simulation of O₂, Organic carbon, and PO₄ during a benthic chamber deployment on the deep-sea floor. *Oceanologica Acta* 17: 405-416
1033. Radach, G., M. Regener, F. Carlotti, W. Kühn, and A. Moll. 1993. Modelling water column processes in the North Sea. *Philosophical Transactions from the Royal Society (Ser.A)* 343: 509-517
1034. Raimbault, P., B. Coste, M. Boulhadid, and B. Boudjellal. Origin of high phytoplankton concentration in deep chlorophyll maximum (DCM) in a frontal region of the southern Mediterranean Sea (Algerian current). *Deep-Sea Research* 40: 791-804
1035. Ramaswamy, V., R. R. Nair, S. J. Manganini, B. Haake, and V. Ittekkot. 1991. Lithogenic fluxes to the deep Arabian Sea measured by sediment traps. *Deep-Sea Research* 38: 169-184
1036. Ramaih N., S. Raghukumar, and M. Gauns. 1996. Bacterial abundance and production in the central and eastern Arabian Sea. *Current Science* 71: 878-882
1037. Rau, G. H., T. Takahashi, D. J. Des Marais, D. Repeta, and J. Martin. 1992. The relationship between d¹³C of organic matter and CO₂(aq) in ocean surface water: Data from a JGOFS site in the northeast Atlantic Ocean and a model. *Geochemica et Cosmochimica Acta* 56: 1413-1419
1038. Read, J. F., R. T. Pollards, A. I. Morrison, and C. Symon. 1995. On the southerly extent of the Antarctic Circumpolar Current in the southeast Pacific. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 42(4/5): 933-954
1039. Reemtsma, T., B. Haake, V. Ittekkot, R. R. Nair, and U. H. Brockmann. 1990. Downward flux of particulate fatty acids in the central Arabian Sea. *Marine Chemistry* 29: 183-202
1040. Reemtsma, T., and V. Ittekkot. 1992. Determination of factors controlling the fatty acid composition of settling particles in the water column by principal-component analysis and their quantitative assessment by multiple regression. *Organic Geochemistry* 18: 121-129
1041. Reemtsma, T., V. Ittekkot, M. Bartsch, and R. R. Nair. 1993. River inputs and organic matter fluxes in the northern Bay of Bengal: fatty acids. *Chemical Geology* 103: 55-71
1042. Relexans, J.-C., J. Deming, A. Dinet, J.-F. Gaillard, and M. Sibuet. 1996. Sedimentary organic matter and micro-meiobenthos with relation to trophic conditions in the tropical northeast Atlantic. *Deep-Sea Research I*, 43(8): 1343-1367
1043. Remoudaki, E., G. Bergametti, and P. Buat-Ménard. 1991. Temporal variability of atmospheric lead concentrations and fluxes over the northwestern Mediterranean Sea. *Journal of Geophysical Research* 96: 1043-1055
1044. Reuter, R., D. Diebel, and T. Hengstermann. 1993. Oceanographic laser remote sensing: comparative studies in the German Bight and in the northern Adriatic Sea. *International Journal of Remote Sensing* 14: 823-848
1045. Rich, J., H. W. Ducklow, and D. L. Kirchman. 1996. Concentrations and uptake of neutral monosaccharides along 140 W in the equatorial Pacific: contribution of glucose to heterotrophic bacterial activity and the DOM flux. *Limnology and Oceanography* 41:595-604
1046. Ricketts, C., J. L. Watkins, J. Priddle, D. J. Morris, and F. Buchholz. 1992. An assessment of the biological and acoustic characteristics of swarms of Antarctic krill. *Deep-Sea Research* 39: 359-371
1047. Riebesell, U. 1989. Comparison of sinking and sedimentation rate measurements in a diatom winter/spring bloom. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 54: 109-119
1048. Riebesell, U. 1991. Particle aggregation during a diatom bloom. I. Physical aspects. *Marine Ecology Progress*

Series 69: 273-280

1049. Riebesell, U. 1991. Particle aggregation during a diatom bloom. II. Biological aspects. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 69: 281-291
1050. Riebesell, U. 1992. The formation of large marine snow and its sustained residence in surface waters. *Limnology and Oceanography* 37: 63-76
1051. Riebesell, U. 1993. Aggregation of *Phaeocystis* during phytoplankton spring bloom in the southern North Sea. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 96: 281-289
1052. Riebesell U., M. Reigstad, P. Wassmann, T. T. Noji, and U. Passow. 1995. On the trophic fate of *Phaeocystis pouchetii* (Hariot) .VI. Significance of *Phaeocystis*-derived mucus for vertical flux. *Netherlands Journal of Sea Research* 33:193-203.
1053. Riebesell, U., I. Schloss, and V. Smetacek. 1991. Aggregation of algae released from melting sea ice: implications for seeding and sedimentation. *Polar Biology* 11: 239-248
1054. Riebesell, U., and D. A. Wolf-Gladrow. 1992. Das Defizit in der Kohlenstoffbilanz. *Spektrum der Wissenschaft* 7: 28-32
1055. Riebesell, U., and D. A. Wolf-Gladrow. 1992. The relationship between physical aggregation of phytoplankton and particle flux: a numerical model. *Deep-Sea Research* 39: 1085-1102
1056. Riebesell, U., and D. A. Wolf-Gladrow. 1993. Bremsen Algen die globale Erwärmung? *Spektrum der Wissenschaft*, 10: 24-26
1057. Riebesell, U., and D. A. Wolf-Gladrow. 1995. Growth limits on phytoplankton. *Nature* 373: 28
1058. Riebesell, U., D. A. Wolf-Gladrow, and V. Smetacek. 1993. Carbon dioxide limitation of marine phytoplankton growth rates. *Nature* 361: 249-251
1059. Riebesell, U., D. A. Wolf-Gladrow, and V. Smetacek. 1993. Phytoplankton growth and CO₂. *Nature* 363: 678-679
1060. Riso, R. D., F. Quentel, and C. Madec. 1990. Distribution of some trace metals in well-mixed and stratified areas of the western Brittany coastal waters. *Oceanologica Acta* 13: 475-479
1061. Ritchie, G., and G. B. Shimmield. 1991. The use of ²¹⁰Po/²¹⁰Pb disequilibria in the study of the fate of marine particulate matter. In: *Radionuclides in the study of marine processes*, pp. 142-153. Edited by P.J. Kershaw and D. S. Woodhead, Elsevier Applied Science
1062. Rivkin, R., L. Legendre, D. Deibel, J.-É. Tremblay, B. Klein, K. Crocker, S. Roy, N. Silverberg, C. Lovejoy, F. Mesplé, N. Romero, M. R. Anderson, P. Matthews, C. Savenkoff, A. Vézina, J.-C. Therriault, J. Wesson, and R. G. Ingram. 1996. Vertical flux of biogenic carbon in oceans: is there food web control? *Science* 272: 1163-1166
1063. Robertson, J. E., C. Robinson, D. R. Turner, P. Holligan, A. J. Watson, P. Boy, E. Fernandez, and M. Finch. 1994. The impact of coccolithophore bloom on oceanic carbon uptake in the northeast Atlantic during summer 1991. *Deep-Sea Research* 41: 297-314
1064. Robertson, J. E., and A. J. Watson. 1992. Thermal skin effect of the surface ocean and its implications for pCO₂ uptake. *Nature* 358: 738-740
1065. Robertson, J. E., and A. J. Watson. 1993. Estimation of primary production by observation of changes in the mesoscale carbon dioxide field. *ICES marine science symposium* 197
1066. Robertson, J. E., and A. J. Watson. 1995. A summer-time sink for atmospheric carbon dioxide in the Southern

- Ocean between 88°W and 80°E. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 42(4/5): 1081-1091
1067. Robertson, J. E., A. J. Watson, C. Langdon, R. D. Ling, and J. W. Wood. 1993. Diurnal variation in surface pCO₂ and oxygen at 60°N, 20°W in the North Atlantic. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 40(1/2): 409-422
1068. Robins, D. B., and A. W. Bedo. 1994. Quantitative determination of particle concentrations in experimental and marine environmental samples. *Cytometry* 17 (2): 179-184
1069. Robins, D. B., R. P. Harris, A. W. Bedo, F. Fernandez, T. W. Fileman, D. S. Harbour, and R. N. Head. 1995. The relationship between suspended particulate material, phytoplankton, and zooplankton during the retreat of the marginal ice zone in the Bellingshausen Sea. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 42(4/5): 1137-1157
1070. Robinson, A. R., D. J. McGillicuddy, J. Calman, H. W. Ducklow, M. J. R. Fasham, F. E. Hoge, W. G. Leslie, J. J. McCarthy, S. Podewski, D. L. Porter, G. Saure, and J. A. Yoder. 1993. Mesoscale and upper ocean variabilities during the 1989 JGOFS bloom study. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 40(1/2): 9-35
1071. Robinson, C., and P. J. L. Williams. 1991. Development and assessment of an analytical system for the accurate and continual measurement of total dissolved inorganic carbon. *Marine Chemistry* 34: 157-175
1072. Robinson, C., and P. J. L. Williams. 1993. Temperature and Antarctic plankton community respiration. *Journal of Plankton Research* 15: 1035-1051
1073. Robinson, I. S. 1990. Remote sensing - information from the colour of the seas. In: *Light and Life in the Sea*, pp. 19-38. Edited by P.J. Herring, A.K. Campbell, M. Whitfield, and L. Maddock. Cambridge University Press
1074. Robinson, I. S., A. R. Weeks, and B. Booty. 1995. A towed near-surface optical reflectance meter for measuring ocean colour in support of remote sensing. *Deep-Sea Research I*, 42(11/12): 2093-2098
1075. Roman, M. R., H. G. Dam, A. L. Gauzens, J. Urban-Rich, D. G. Foley, and T. D. Dickey. 1995. Mesozooplankton variability on the Equator at 140 W during the JGOFS EqPac study. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 42(2/3): 673-693
1076. Rontani, J. F., I. Combe, and J. P. Giral. 1990. Abiotic degradation of free phytol in the water column: a new pathway for the production of acyclic isoprenoids in the marine environment. *Geochemica et Cosmochimica Acta* 54: 1307-1313
1077. Rosso A. 1994. Bryozoa of the first Italian Antarctic Oceanographic Expedition (Terra Nova Bay, Ross Sea). I. Flustridae Smith, 1867. *Journal of Natural History* 28: 695-713
1078. Roy, S., J.-P. Chanut, M. Gosselin, and T. Sime-Ngando 1996. Characterization of phytoplankton communities in the lower St. Lawrence estuary using HPLC-detected pigments and cell microscopy. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 142: 55-73
1079. Roy-Barman, M., J. H. Chen, and G. J. Wasserburg. 1996. ²³⁰Th-²³²Th systematics in the central Pacific Ocean: The sources and the fates of thorium. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 139: 351-363
1080. Ruch, P., M. Mirmand, J. M. Jouanneau, and C. Latouche. 1993. Sediment budget and transfer of suspended sediment from the Gironde estuary to Cap Ferret Canyon. *Marine Geology* 111: 109-119
1081. Ruiz-Pino, D., C. E. Lambert, C. Jeandel, and P. Buat-Ménard. 1990. Modelling the biogenic transport of atmospheric particulates in the Mediterranean Sea. *Paleography, Paleoclimatology, Paleoecology* 89: 47-64
1082. Ruiz-Pino, D., E. Nicolas, J. P. Béthoux, and C. E. Lambert. 1991. Zinc budget in the Mediterranean Sea: a hypothesis for non-steady state behavior. *Marine Chemistry* 33: 145-169

1083. Rushdi, A. I. and , C. T. A. Chen. 1995. Variation of the apparent dissociation constants of carbonic acid with the magnesium and calcium concentrations in seawater. *Terrestrial, Atmospheric and Oceanic science* 6(2): 347-361
1084. Saager, P. M., and H. J. W. de Baar. 1993. Limitations to the quantitative application of Cd as a paleoceanographic tracer, based on results of a multi-box model (MENU) and statistical considerations. *Global and Planetary Change* 8: 69-92
1085. Sabine, C. L. 1992. Geochemistry of particulate and dissolved inorganic carbon in the central North Pacific. *Ph.D. thesis*, University of Hawaii
1086. Sabine, C. L., and F. T. Mackenzie. 1991. Oceanic sinks for anthropogenic CO₂. *International Journal of Energy, Environment and Economy* 1: 119-127
1087. Sabine, C. L., and F. T. MacKenzie. 1995. Bank-derived carbonate sediment transport and dissolution in the Hawaiian Archipelago. *Aquatic Geochemistry* 1: 189-230
1088. Sabine, C. L., F. T. MacKenzie, C. Winn, and D. M. Karl. 1995. Geochemistry of particulate and dissolved inorganic carbon at the Hawaii Ocean Time-Series station, ALOHA. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles* 9: 91-108
1089. Sagan, S., A. R. Weeks, I. S. Robinsojn, G. F. Moore, and J. Aiken. 1995. The relationship between beam attenuation and chlorophyll concentration and reflectance in Antarctic waters. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 42(4/5): 983-995
1090. Saito, C., S. Noriki, and S. Tsunogai. 1992. Particulate flux of Al, a component of land origin, in the western North Pacific. *Deep-Sea Research* 39: 1315-1327
1091. Sakaguchi, F., and K. Kawamura. 1994. Identification of 4-oxaheptanedioic acid in the marine atmosphere by a capillary GC, GC-MS and high resolution mass spectrometry. *Journal of Chromatography* 687: 315-321
1092. Sakai, H., T. Gamo, Y. Ogawa, and J. Boulegue. 1992. Stable isotopic ratios and origins of the carbonate crust collected from the subduction-induced cold seepage at the eastern Nankai Trough. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 109: 391-404
1093. Sakugawa, H., N. Handa, and K. Yagi. 1990. Distribution of glucosylglycerols and oligosaccharides in the marine environment and their biological significance in the deep sea. *Marine Biology* 106: 309-313
1094. Sambrotto, R. N., J. H. Martin, W. W. Broenkow, C. Carlson, and S. E. Fitzwater. 1993. Nitrate utilization in surface waters of the Iceland Basin during the spring and summer of 1989. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 40(1/2): 441-457
1095. Sambrotto, R. N., G. Savidge, C. Robinson, P. Boyd, T. Takahashi, D. M. Karl, C. Langdon, D. Chipman, J. Marra, and L. Codispoti. 1993. Elevated consumption of carbon relative to nitrogen in the surface ocean. *Nature* 363: 248-250
1096. Sanderson, M. P., C. N. Hunter, S. E. Fitzwater, R. M. Gordon, and R. T. Barber. 1995. Primary productivity and trace metal contamination measurements from a clean rosette system versus ultra clean go-Flo bottles. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 42(2/3): 431-440
1097. Santana-Casino, J. M., M. Gonzalez-Davila, J. Perez-Pena, and F.J. Millero. 1995. Pb²⁺ interactions with the marine phytoplankton *Dunaliella tertioletta*. *Marine Chemistry* 48: 115-129.
1098. Santosa, S. J., N. Sato, and S. Tanaka. 1993. Sensitive method for the selective determination of Selenium (IV) and Selenium (VI) in natural water by High-Performance Liquid Chromatography with a Spectrofluorometric Detector. *Analytical Science* 9: 657-662
1099. Santosa, S. J., S. Wada, and S. Tanaka. 1994. Distribution and cycle of Arsenic compounds in the ocean. *Applied*

1100. Santschi, P. S., R. F. Anderson, M. Q. Fleisher, and W. Bowles. 1991. Measurements of diffusive sublayer thicknesses in the ocean by alabaster dissolution, and their implications for the measurements of benthic fluxes. *Journal of Geophysical Research* 96 (C6): 10641-10657
1101. Sara' M., A. Balduzzi, M. Barbleri, G. Bavestrello, and B. Burlando. 1992. Biogeographic traits and checklist of Antarctic demosponges. *Polar Biology* 12: 559-585
1102. Sarin M. M., R. Rengarajan, and V. Ramaswamy. 1996. ²³⁴Th scavenging and particle export fluxes from the upper 100m of the Arabian Sea. *Current Science* 71: 888-893
1103. Sarma V. V. S. S., M. Dileep Kumar, M. D. George, and A. Rajendran. 1996. Seasonal variations in inorganic carbon components in the eastern and central Arabian Sea. *Current Science* 71: 857-862
1104. Sarmiento, J. L. 1991. Slowing the buildup of fossil CO₂ in the atmosphere by iron fertilization: A comment. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles* 5(1): 1-2
1105. Sarmiento, J. L. 1991. Oceanic uptake of anthropogenic CO₂: The major uncertainties. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles* 5(4): 309-313
1106. Sarmiento, J. L. 1993. Ocean carbon cycle. *Chemical and engineering news* 71: 30-43
1107. Sarmiento, J. L., and M. Bender. 1994. Carbon biogeochemistry and climate change. *Photosynthesis research* 39: 209-234
1108. Sarmiento, J. L., T. D. Herbert, and J. R. Toggweiler. 1988. Causes of anoxia in the world ocean. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles* 2(2): 115-128
1109. Sarmiento, J. L., T. D. Herbert, and J. R. Toggweiler. 1988. Mediterranean nutrient balance and episodes of anoxia. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles* 2 4): 427-444
1110. Sarmiento, J. L., and C. Le Quéré. 1996. Oceanic carbon dioxide uptake in a model of century-scale global warming. *Science* 274: 1346-1350
1111. Sarmiento, J. L., R. Murnane, and C. Le Quéré. 1995. Air-sea CO₂ transfer and the carbon budget of the North Atlantic. *Philosophical transactions of the Royal Society of London Serie B*, 348: 211-219
1112. Sarmiento, J. L., and J. C. Orr. 1991. Three-dimensional simulations of the impact of Southern Ocean nutrient depletion on atmospheric CO₂ and ocean chemistry. *Limnology and Oceanography* 38, 1928-1950.
1113. Sarmiento, J. L., R. D. Slater, M. J. R. Fasham, H. W. Ducklow, J. R. Toggweiler, and G. Evans. 1993. A seasonal three-dimensional model of nitrogen cycling in the North Atlantic euphotic zone. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles* 7: 417-450
1114. Sarmiento, J. L., J. R. Toggweiler, and R. Najjar. 1988. Ocean carbon-cycle dynamics and atmospheric pCO₂. *Philosophical transactions of the Royal Society of London* 325: 3-21
1115. Sasaki, H., and M. Fukuchi. 1993. Production and sedimentation processes in the ice-covered Lake Saroma. In: *Ecosystem of Lake Saroma under Sea Ice covered Conditions in Winter*, 39: 151-175. Edited by S. Taguchi and M. Takahashi. *Bulletin of Plankton Society of Japan*
1116. Sasaki, H., S. Taguchi, H. Hattori, O. Matsuda, A. Tanimura, and M. Fukuchi. 1992. Variability in downward diatom

flux in the northern Bering sea in summer 1988. *Proceedings of the NIPR Symposium, Polar Biology* 5: 166-167

1117. Sathyendranath, S., A. D. Gouveia, S. R. Shetye, P. Ravindran, and T. Platt. 1991. Biological control of surface temperature in the Arabian Sea. *Nature*. 349: 54-56
1118. Sathyendranath, S., F. E. Hoge, T. Platt, and R. N. Swift. 1994. Detection of phytoplankton pigments from ocean colour: Improved algorithms. *Applied Optics* 33(6): 1081-1089
1119. Sathyendranath, S., A. Longhurst, C. M. Caverhill, and T. Platt. 1995. Regionally and seasonally differentiated primary production in the North Atlantic. *Deep-Sea Research I*, 42: 1773-1802
1120. Sathyendranath, S., and T. Platt. 1988. The spectral irradiance field at the surface and in the interior of the ocean: A model for applications in oceanography and remote sensing. *Journal of Geophysical Research* 93: 9270-9280
1121. Sathyendranath, S., and T. Platt. 1989. Computation of aquatic primary production: Extended formalism to include effect of angular and spectral distribution of light. *Limnology and Oceanography* 34: 188-198.
1122. Sathyendranath, S., and T. Platt. 1989. Remote sensing of ocean chlorophyll: Consequence of non-uniform pigment profile. *Applied Optics* 28: 490-495
1123. Sathyendranath, S., and T. Platt. 1990. The light field in the ocean: Its modification and exploitation by the pelagic biota. In: *Light and Life in the Sea*, pp 3-18. Edited by P. J. Herring, A. K. Campbell, M. Whitfield and L. Maddock, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge
1124. Sathyendranath, S. and T. Platt 1993. Remote sensing of water column primary production. In: *Measurements of Primary production from the Molecular to the global scale*. Edited by W. K. W. Li and S. Y Maestrini. *ICES Marine Science Symposium* 197: 236-243.
1125. Sathyendranath, S., and T. Platt 1993. Underwater light field and primary production: Application to remote sensing. In *Ocean Colour: Theory and Applications in a Decade of CZCS Experience*, pp. 79-93. Edited by V. Barale and P. M Schlittenhardt, Kluwer Academic Publishers, Brussels
1126. Sathyendranath, S., and T. Platt 1994. New production and mixed-layer physics. *Proceeding Indian Academy of Science (Earth Planetary Sciences)* 103: 177-188
1127. Sathyendranath, S., T. Platt, C. M. Caverhill, R. E. Warnock, and M. R. Lewis. 1989. Remote sensing of oceanic primary production: Computations using a spectral model. *Deep-Sea Research I*, 36: 431-453
1128. Sathyendranath, S., T. Platt, E. P. W. Horne, W. G. Harrison, O. Ulloa, R. Outerbridge, and N. Hoepffner. 1991. Estimation of new production in the ocean by compound remote sensing. *Nature* 353: 129-133
1129. Sathyendranath, S., T. Platt, V. Stuart, B. D. Irwin, M. J. W. Veldhuis, G. W. Kraay, and W.G. Harrison. 1996. Some bio-optical characteristics of phytoplankton in the N.W. Indian Ocean. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 132: 299- 311
1130. Sathyendranath, S., L. Prieur, and A. Morel. 1989. A three-component model of ocean colour and its application to remote sensing of phytoplankton pigments in coastal waters. *International Journal on Remote Sensing* 10: 1373-1394
1131. Sato, T., S. Watanabe, and S. Tsunogai. 1996. Fugacity of carbon dioxide in surface water of the East China Sea. In: *CO₂ in the Oceans (International Symposium)*, pp. 51-52, University of Puerto Rico, 88, 1996: *Caribbean Journal of Science* 32: 282-284
1132. Savenkoff, C., D. Lefevre, M. Denis, and C. E. Lambert. 1993. How do microbial communities keep living in the Mediterranean outflow within northeast Atlantic intermediate waters? *Deep-Sea Research II*, 40(1/2): 627-642

1133. Savenkoff, C., N. Lins da Silva, D. Lefèvre, M. Denis, and F. Rassoulzadegan. 1992. Contribution of the different planktonic microbial assemblages to ETS activity in the Ligurian frontal area: northwest Mediterranean Sea. *Journal of Plankton Research* 14: 835-850
1134. Savenkoff, C., L. Prieur, J. P. Reys, D. Lefèvre, S. Dallot, and M. Denis. 1993. Deep-microbial communities evidenced in the liguro-provencal front by their ETS activity. *Deep-Sea Research* 40: 709-725
1135. Savenkoff, C., A. F. Vézina, T. T. Packard, N. Silverberg, J. C. Therriault, W. Chen, C. Bérubé, A. Mucci, B. Klein, F. Mesplé, J. É. Tremblay, L. Legendre, J. Wesson, and R. G. Ingram. 1996. Oxygen and Nutrient Variations in the Deep Layer of the Gulf of St. Lawrence and Their Implications for the Carbon Cycle. *Canadian Journal for Fisheries and Aquatic Science* 53: 2451-2465
1136. Savidge, G., P. Boyd, A. Pomroy, D. Harbour, and I. Joint. 1995. Phytoplankton production and biomass estimates in the Northeast Atlantic Ocean, May to June 1990. *Deep-Sea Research I*, 42(5): 599-617
1137. Savidge, G., D. Harbour, L. C. Gilpin, and P. W. Boyd. 1995. Phytoplankton distributions and production in the Bellingshausen Sea, Austral spring 1992. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 42(4/5): 1201-1224
1138. Savidge, G., J. Priddle, L. C. Gilpin, U. V. Bathmann, E. J. Murphy, N. P. J. Owens, R. T. Pollard, D. R. Turner, C. Veth, and P. W. Boyd. 1996. An assessment of the role of the marginal ice zone in the carbon cycle of the Southern Ocean. *Antarctic Science*, 8: 349-358
1139. Savidge, G., D. R. Turner, P. H. Burkill, A. J. Watson, M. V. Angel, R. D. Pingree, H. Leach, and K. J. Richards. 1992. The BOFS 1990 Spring Bloom Experiment: Temporal evolution and spatial variability of the hydrographic field. *Progress in Oceanography* 29: 235-281
1140. Sawada, K., N. Handa, Y. Shiraiwa, and A. Danbara. 1995. An attempt for reconstruction of prymnesiophyte assemblages revealed from sedimentary long-chain alkenones and alkanoates: An approach from laboratory cultures. *Research in Organic Geochemistry* 10: 21-26
1141. Sawada, K., N. Handa, Y. Shiraiwa, A. Danbara, and S. Montani. 1996. Long-chain alkenones and alkyl alkenoates in the coastal and pelagic sediments of the northwest North Pacific with special reference of the reconstruction of *Emiliania huxleyi* and *Gephyrocapsa oceanica* ratios. *Organic Geochemistry* 24:751-764
1142. Scharek, R., and E. M. Nöthig. 1995. Das einzellige Plankton im Ozean der Arktis und Antarktis. In: *Biologie der Polarmeere*, pp. 116-127. Edited by I. Hempel and G. Hempel, Fischer Verlag Jena
1143. Scharek, R., V. Smetacek, E. Fahrbach, L. I. Gordon, G. Rohardt, and S. Moore. 1994. The transition from winter to early spring in the eastern Weddell Sea, Antarctica. Plankton biomass and composition in relation to hydrography and nutrients. *Deep-Sea Research* 41: 1231-1250
1144. Schäfer, P., and V. Ittekkot. 1993. Seasonal variability of Delta 15N in settling particles in the Arabian Sea and its paleogeochemical significance. *Naturwissenschaften* 80: 511-513
1145. Schijf, J., H. J. W. de Baar, and F. J. Millero. 1994. Kinetics of Ce and Nd scavenging in Black Sea waters. *Marine Chemistry* 46: 345-359
1146. Schmidt, S., P. Nival, J. L. Reyss, P. Baker, and P. Buat-Ménard. 1992. Relation between ²³⁴Th scavenging and zooplankton biomass in Mediterranean surface waters. *Oceanologica Acta* 15, 227-231
1147. Schmidt, S., J. L. Reyss, H. V. Nguyen, and P. Buat-Ménard. 1990. ²³⁴Th cycling in the upper water column of the Northwestern Mediterranean Sea. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoclimate* 89: 25-33
1148. Schmidt, T. M., E. F. DeLong, and N. R. Pace. 1991. Analysis of a marine picoplankton community by 16S rRNA

gene cloning and sequencing. *Journal of bacteriology* 173: 4371-4378

1149. Schneider, B., K. Kremling, and J. C. Duinker. 1992. CO₂ partial pressure in the Northeast Atlantic and adjacent shelf waters: processes and seasonal variability. *Journal of Marine Systems* 3: 453-463
1150. Schroeder, J. O., R. W. Murray, M. Leinen, R. C. Pflaum, and T. R. Janecek. 1997. Barium in equatorial Pacific carbonate sediment: Terrigenous, oxide, and biogenic associations. *Paleoceanography* 12(1): 125-146
1151. Schudlich, R., and S. Emerson. 1996. Gas saturation in the surface ocean: The roles of heat flux, gas exchange and bubbles. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 43(2/3): 569-589
1152. Schüßler, U., and K. Kremling. 1993. A pumping system for underway sampling of dissolved and particulate trace elements in near-surface waters. *Deep-Sea Research* 40: 257-266
1153. Selph, K. E., D. M. Karl, and M. R. Landry. 1993. Quantification of chemiluminescent DNA probes using liquid scintillation counting. *Analytical biochemistry* 210: 394-401
1154. Sempere, R., and K. Kawamura. 1996. Low molecular weight dicarboxylic acids and related polar compounds in the remote marine rain samples collected from western Pacific. *Atmospheric Environment* 30: 1609-1619
1155. Shaw, P. T., S. Y. Chao, K. K. Liu, S. C. Pai, and C. T. Liu. 1996. Winter upwelling off Luzon in the northeastern South China Sea. *Journal of Geophysical Research* 101: 16435-16448
1156. Sheu, D. D., W. Y. Lee, C. H. Wang, C. L. Wei, C. Cherng, M. H. Huang, and C. T. A. Chen. 1996. Depth distribution of delta C-13 of dissolved Sigma CO₂ in seawater off eastern Taiwan: Effects of the Kuroshio current and its associated upwelling phenomenon. *Continental Shelf Research* 12: 1609-1619
1157. Sheu, D. D., W. C. Jou, M. J. Chen, W. Y. Lee, and S. Lin. 1995. Variation of calcium carbonate, organic carbon, and their isotopic compositions in surface sediments of the East China Sea. *Terrestrial, Atmospheric and Oceanic Sciences* 6: 115-128
1158. Shiah, F. K., G. C. Gong, and K.-K. Liu. 1995. A preliminary survey on primary productivity measured by the ¹⁴C assimilation method in the KEEP area. *Acta Oceanographica Taiwanica* 34: 1-15
1159. Shiah, F. K., G. C. Gong, and K.-K. Liu. 1996. Light effects on phytoplankton photosynthetic performance in the southern East China Sea north of Taiwan. *Botanical bulletin of Academia Sinica* 37: 133-140.
1160. Shiah, F. K., S. J. Kao, and K.-K. Liu. 1996. Spatial variability of phytoplankton production and the implications of its controlling mechanisms in the Lan-Yang Hsi estuary. *Botanical bulletin of Academia Sinica* 37: 9-15
1161. Shieh, Y.-T., and M.-P. Chen. 1995. The ancient Kuroshio Current in the Okinawa Trough during the Holocene. *Acta Oceanographica Taiwanica* 34(4): 73-80
1162. Shieh, Y.-T., C.-H. Wang, and M.-P. Chen. 1996. Carbon and oxygen isotopic compositions of planktonic foraminifera from Recent sediments off northeastern Taiwan. *Acta Oceanographica Taiwanica*, 35(2): 115-124
1163. Shum, K.T., and B. Sundby. 1996. Organic matter processing in continental shelf sediment - The subtidal pump revisited. *Marine Chemistry* 53: 81-87
1164. Shyu, C. Z., W. H. Shih, and C. Y. Lin. 1992. A study of front dynamics off northeastern Taiwan based on the NOAA-AVHRR satellite remote sensing data. *Proceedings of PORSEC-'92 in OKINAWA*, pp. 829-834
1165. Shabani, M. B., T. Akagi, and A. Masuda. 1992. Preconcentration of trace rare-earth elements in seawater by complexation with bis(2-ethylhexyl) hydrogen phosphate and 2-ethylhexyl dihydrogen phosphate adsorbed on a C18 cartridge and determination by inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry. *Analytical Chemistry* 64: 737-

1166. Shaffer, G., and J. L. Sarmiento. 1995. Biogeochemical cycling in the global ocean 1. A new, analytical model with continuous vertical resolution and high latitude dynamics. *Journal of Geophysical Research* 100: 2659-2672
1167. Sharp, J. H., R. Benner, L. Bennett, C. A. Carlson, R. Dow, and S. E. Fitzwater. 1993. Re-evaluation of high temperature combustion and chemical oxidation measurement of dissolved organic carbon in seawater. *Limnology and Oceanography* 38: 1774-1782
1168. Sharp, J. H., R. Benner, L. Bennett, C. A. Carlson, S. E. Fitzwater, E. T. Peltzer, and L. M. Tupas. 1994. Analysis of Dissolved organic carbon in seawater: The JGOFS EqPac methods comparison. *Marine Chemistry* 48: 91-108
1169. Sharp, J. H., E. T. Peltzer, C. A. Carlson, M. J. Alperin, G. Cawet, J. W. Farrington, B. Fry, D. M. Karl, H. J. Martin, A. Spitzky, and S. Tugrul. 1992. DOC/DON Procedures Subgroup Report. *Marine Chemistry* 41: 37-49
1170. Shieh, Y. T., and M. P. Chen. 1993. Late quaternary paleoceanography as indicated by the assemblage of Planktonic Foraminifera form cores off northeastern Taiwan. *Acta Oceanographica Taiwanica* 30: 43-65
1171. Shimmield, G. B., G. D. Ritchie, and T. W. Fileman. 1995. The impact of marginal ice zone processes on the distribution of ^{210}Pb , ^{210}Po and ^{234}Th and implications for new production in the Bellingshausen Sea, Antarctic. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 42(4/5): 1313-1335
1172. Shin, H., Y. Michida, and Y. Nagata. 1991. The structure of the Kuroshio Front in the vicinity of separation point where the Kuroshio leaves the Japanese Coast. *Journal of the Oceanographical Society of Japan* 47: 11-125
1173. Shin, H., Y. Nagata, and J. Yoshida. 1992. Detailed structure and water type distribution of the warm-core ring 86-B, September 1987. *Deep-Sea Research Part A*, 30(1A): S115-S130
1174. Shyam L., P. K. Patra, S. Venkataramani, and M. M. Sarin. 1996. Distribution of nitrous oxide and methane in the Arabian Sea. *Current Science* 71: 894-899
1175. Shyu, C. Z., W. H. Shih, and C. Y. Lin. 1992. A study of front dynamics off northeastern Taiwan based on the NOAA-AVHRR satellite remote sensing data. In: *Proceedings of PORSEC-'92 in Okinawa*, pp. 829-834
1176. Siegel, D. A., and A. F. Michaels. 1996. Quantification of non-algal light attenuation in the Sargasso Sea: Implications for biogeochemistry and remote sensing. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 43(2/3): 321-346
1177. Siegel, D. A., A. F. Michaels, J. C. Sorensen, M. C. O'Brien, and M. A. Hammer. 1995. Seasonal variability of light availability and utilization in the Sargasso Sea. *Journal of Geophysical Research* 100: 8695-8713
1178. Siegel, D. A., M. C. O'Brien, S. A. Garver, E. A. Brody, J. C. Sorensen, A. F. Michaels, E. A. Caporelli, and N. B. Nelson. 1996: The Bermuda BioOptics Project - BBOP. *Ocean Optics XIII*, Proceeding SPIE, 2963: 308-313
1179. Sieracki, M. E., P. G. Verity, and D. K. Stoecker. 1993. Plankton community response to sequential silicate and nitrate depletion during the 1989 North Atlantic spring bloom. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 40(1/2): 213-225
1180. Sime-Ngando, T., M. Gosselin, S. Roy, and J.-P. Chanut. 1995. Significance of planktonic ciliated protozoa in the Lower St. Lawrence Estuary: comparison with bacterial, phytoplankton, and particulate organic carbon. *Aquatic Microbial Ecology* 9: 243-258
1181. Simov, S.A., I. P. Semiletov, S. P. Daviodov, Y. V. Vorpaev, S. F. Prosyannikov, C. S. Wong, and Y.-H. Chan 1993. Wintertime CO₂ emission from soils of northeastern Siberia. *Arctic* 46: 197-204
1182. Sirocko, F., and V. Ittekkot. 1992. Organic carbon accumulation rates in the Holocene and glacial Arabian Sea:

implications for O₂-consumption in the deep-sea and atmospheric variations. *Climate Dynamics* 7: 167-172

1183. Slater, R. D., J. L. Sarmiento, and M. J. R. Fasham. 1993. Some parametric and structural simulations with a three-dimensional ecosystem model of nitrogen cycling in the North Atlantic euphotic zone. In: *Towards a Model of Ocean Biogeochemical Processes*, pp. 261-294. Edited by G.T. Evans, and M.J.R. Fasham. NATO ASI Series Vol. I 10. Springer Verlag, Heidelberg
1184. Sleigh, M. A., P. H. Burkill, E. S. Edwards, and A. W. G. John. 1992. The role of the protozoa in oceanic carbon cycling. *Journal of Protozoology* 39: 34
1185. Smetacek, V. 1996. Biodiversity and production in the water mass. In: *The Ocean and the Poles*, pp. 207-216. Edited by G. Hempel. Gustav Fischer Verlag, Jena
1186. Smetacek, V., R. Scharek, and E.-M. Nöthig. 1990. Seasonal and regional variation in the pelagial and its relationship to the life history cycle of krill. In: *Antarctic Ecosystems. Ecological change and conservation*, pp. 103-114. Edited by K.R. Kerry and G. Hempel. Springer Verlag Berlin Heidelberg New York
1187. Smetacek, V., R. Scharek, L. I. Gordon, H. Eicken, E. Fahrbach, G. Rohardt, S. Moore. 1992. Early spring phytoplankton blooms in ice platelet layers of the southern Weddell Sea, Antarctica. *Deep-Sea Research* 39: 153-168
1188. Smetacek, V., R. Scharek, and E.-M. Nöthig. 1990. Seasonal and regional variation in the pelagial and its relationship to the life history cycle of krill. In: *Antarctic ecosystems. Ecological change and conservation*, pp. 103-114. Edited by K.R. Kerry and G. Hempel. Springer Verlag, Berlin Heidelberg New York
1189. Smetacek, V., and U. Passow. 1990. Spring bloom initiation and Sverdrup's critical-depth model. *Limnology and Oceanography* 35(1): 228-234
1190. Smith, C. L., K. J. Richards, and M. J. R. Fasham. 1996. The impact of mesoscale eddies on plankton dynamics in the upper ocean. *Deep-Sea Research I*, 43: 1807-1832
1191. Smith, C. R., D. J. Hoover, S. E. Doan, R. H. Pope, D. J. Demaster, F. C. Dobbs, and M. A. Altabet. 1996. Phytodetritus at the abyssal sea floor across 10 degrees of latitude in the central equatorial Pacific. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 43(4/6): 1309-1338
1192. Song, G.-S., and Y.-C. Chang. 1993. Comment On "Naming Of The Submarine Canyons Off Northeastern Taiwan: A Note" By Ho-Shing Yu (1992). *Acta Oceanographica Taiwanica* 30: 77-84
1193. Sorensen, J., D. Konhoff, M.C. O'Brien, E. Fields, and D.A. Siegel. 1994. The BBOP data processing system. In: *Proceedings of the SPIE Advanced Institute on Transformations in Optical Signal Processing Ocean Optics XII* 2258: 539-546
1194. Soto, Y., and M. Bianchi. 1990. Micro-heterotrophic communities in the water column of the Rhone river plume, Marine. *Nature* 3: 37-42
1195. Sournia, A., J. M. Brylinski, S. Dallot, et al. 1990. Fronts hydrologiques au large des côtes françaises. Les sites-ateliers du programme "Frontal". *Oceanologica Acta* 13: 413-438
1196. Sousa S.N. de, M. Dileep Kumar, S. Sardesai, V. V. S. S. Sarma, and P.V. Shirodkar. 1996. Seasonal variability in oxygen and nutrients in the central and eastern Arabian Sea. *Current Science* 71: 847-851
1197. Souza Sierra, M. M., and O. F. X. Donnard. 1991. Simulation of fluorescence variability in estuaries. *Oceanologica Acta* 11: 275-284
1198. Spindler, M., G. Dieckmann, and M. A. Lange. 1990. Seasonal and geographic variations in the sea ice community

- structure of the Weddell Sea, Antarctica. In: *Antarctic ecosystems. Ecological change and conservation*, pp. 129-135. Edited by: K.R. Kerry, and G. Hempel. Springer Verlag, Berlin Heidelberg New York
1199. Sreekumaran, N. S. R., C. T. Achuthankutty, P. M. Bhattathiri, and M. Madhupratap. 1995. Feeding behaviour of salp Thalia democratica (Thaliacea). *Indian Journal of Marine Science* 24: 102-103
 1200. Stoecker, D. S., M. E. Sieracki, P. G. Verity, A. E. Michaels, E. Haugen, P. H. Burkill, and E. S. Edwards. 1994. Nanoplankton and protozoan microzooplankton during the JGOFS North Atlantic Bloom Experiment: 1989 and 1990. *Journal of the marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* 74: 427-443
 1201. Stoecker, D. K., D. J. Gifford, and M. Putt. 1994. Preservation of marine planktonic ciliates: losses and cell shrinkage during fixation. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 110: 293-299
 1202. Stoecker, D. K., D. E. Gustafson, and P. G. Verity. 1996. Micro- and Meso- Protozooplankton at 140 W in the Equatorial Pacific: Heterotrophs and Mixotrophs. *Aquatic Microbial Ecology* 10: 273-282
 1203. Stoecker, D. K., M. E. Sieracki, P. G. Verity, A. E. Michaels, E. Haugen, P. H. Burkill, and E. S. Edwards. 1994. Nanoplankton and protozoan microzooplankton during the JGOFS North Atlantic Bloom Experiment: 1989 and 1990. *Journal of the marine biological Association of the United Kingdom* 74: 427-443
 1204. Stoll, M. H. C., H. M. van Aken, H. J. W. de Baar and C. J. de Boer. 1996. Meridional carbon dioxide transport in the northern North Atlantic Ocean. *Marine Chemistry* 55: 205-216
 1205. Stoll, M. H. C., H. M. van Aken, H. J. W. de Baar, and M. Kraak. 1996. Carbon dioxide characteristics of water masses in the northern North Atlantic Ocean. *Marine Chemistry* 55: 217-232.
 1206. Stoll, M. H. C., J. W. Rommets, and H. J. W. de Baar. 1993. Effect of selected calculation routines and dissociation constants on the determination of total carbon dioxide in seawater. *Deep-Sea Research I*, 40(6). 1307-1322
 1207. Sudarshana, R., and H. Fukushima. 1995. Coastal Zone Color Remote Sensing in Japan: Opportunities and Concerns, Journal of Advanced Marine Science and Technology Society. *Advanced Marine Science* 1(1): 1-9
 1208. Sugimoto, A., X. Hong, and E. Wada. 1991. Rapid and simple measurement of carbon isotope ratio of bubble methane using GC/C/IRMS. *Mass Spectroscopy* 39: 261-266
 1209. Sugimoto, A., and E. Wada. 1993. Carbon isotopic composition of bacterial methane in soil incubation experiment: contribution of acetate and CO₂/H₂. *Geochemica et Cosmochimica Acta* 57:4015-4027
 1210. Sung-Kee, Y., Y. Nagata, K. Taira, and M. Kawabe. 1993. Southward intrusion of the Intermediate Oyashio water along the East Coast of Boso Peninsula. I. Coastal Salinity-Layer Water of the Boso Peninsula. *Journal of Oceanography* 49: 89-114
 1211. Sung Pyo Chung, W. D. Gardner, M. J. Richardson, I. D. Walsh, and M. R. Landry. 1996. Beam attenuation and micro-organisms: spatial and temporal variations in small particles along 140°W during the 1992 JGOFS EqPac transects. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 43(4/6): 1205-1225
 1212. Sureka S., and M. Madhupratap. 1996. Seasonality and composition of phytoplankton in the Arabian Sea. *Current Science* 71: 869-873
 1213. Suresh T., E. Desa, R. G. P. Desai, A. Jayaraman, and P. Mehra. 1996. Photosynthetically available radiation in the central and eastern Arabian Sea. *Current Science* 71: 883-887
 1214. Suzuki, K., N. Handa, H. Kiyosawa, and J. Ishizaka. 1995. Distribution of the prochlorophyte Prochlorococcus in the central Pacific Ocean as measured by HPLC. *Limnology and Oceanography* 40(5): 983-989

1215. Suzuki, K., H. Kagi, and Y. Nozaki. 1995. Effect of experimental alteration of apparent Re-Os age and near-infrared transparency of molybdenite. In: *Water-Rock Interaction*, pp. 117-120. Edited by Y. Kharaka and O. V. Chudakov, Balkema, Rotterdam
1216. Suzuki, M., and S. J. Giovannoni. 1996. Bias caused by template annealing in the amplification of 16S rRNA genes by the PCR. *Applied Environmental Microbiology* 62: 625-630
1217. Suzuki, R., M. Takahashi, K. Furuya, and T. Ishimaru. 1993. Simplified technique for the rapid determination of phytoplankton pigments by reverse-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *Journal of Oceanography* 49: 571-580
1218. Tada, K., and Y. Maita. 1992. Behavior of dissolved free amino acids in seawater and activity of living organisms in the Bering Sea. *Bull. Coast. Oceanography* 29: 206-214
1219. Taira, K., S. Kitagawa, H. Otobe, and T. Asai. 1993. Observation of temperature and velocity from a surface buoy moored in the Shikoku Basin (OMLET-89) - An oceanic response to a typhoon. *Journal of Oceanography* 49: 397-406
1220. Taira, K., S. Kitagawa, K. Uehara, H. Ichikawa, H. Hachiya, and T. Teramoto. 1990. Direct measurements of mid-depth circulation in the Shikoku Basin by tracking SOFAR floats. *Journal of the Oceanographical Society of Japan* 46: 296-306
1221. Taira, K., and D. Yagimoto. 1993. Deep circulation in the Shikoku Basin measured with the SOFAR floats. In: *Deep Ocean Circulation, Physical and Chemical Aspects*, pp 69-80. Edited by T. Teramoto. Elsevier Science Publications
1222. Takada, H., and R. Ishiwatari. 1991. Linear alkybenzenes (LABs) in urban riverine and coastal sediments and their usefulness as a molecular indicator of domestic wastes. *Water Science and Technology* 23: 437-446
1223. Takada, H., R. Ishiwatari, and N. Ogura. 1992. Seasonal variations and modes of riverine input of organic pollutants to the coastal zone: I. Flux of detergent-derived pollutants to Tokyo Bay. *Environmental science and technology* 26: 2517-2523
1224. Takada, H., J. W. Farrington, M. H. Bothner, C. H. Johnson, and B. W. Tripp. 1994. Transport of sludge-derived organic pollutants to deep-sea sediments at Deep Water Dump site 106. *Environmental science and technology* 28: 1062-1072
1225. Takada, H., J. W. Farrington, and B. W. Tripp. 1993. Organic micropollutants on the deep sea floor derived from sewage disposal at the Dump site 106. *Marine Environmental Research* 36: 215
1226. Takahashi, K. 1991. Mineral flux and biogeochemical cycles of marine planktonic protozoa. In: *Protozoa and their Role in Marine Processes*, pp. 347-360. Edited by: P. C. Reid, C. M. Turley and P. H. Burkill. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg, New York
1227. Takahashi, K. 1991. Radiolaria: flux, ecology, and taxonomy in the Pacific and Atlantic. In: *Ocean Biocoenosis, Series No. 3*, pp. 303. Edited by: S. Honjo, Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution Press
1228. Takahashi, K. 1991. Silicoflagellates and Actiniscus: vertical fluxes at Pacific and Atlantic sediment trap stations. In: *Ocean Biocoenosis, Series No. 2*, p. 35. Edited by S. Honjo, Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution Press
1229. Takahashi, K. 1994. Coccolithophorid biocoenosis: production and fluxes to deep sea. In: *The Haptophyte Algae*, pp. 335-350. Edited by: J.C. Green and B.S. C. Leadbeater. Oxford University Press, Oxford, United Kingdom
1230. Takahashi, K. 1994. From modern flux to paleoflux: assessment from sinking assemblages to thanatocoenosis. In:

Carbon Cycling in the Glacial Ocean: Constraints on the Ocean's Role in Global Change, Vol. 117, pp. 413-424.
Edited by R. Zahn et al. , NATO ASI Series

1231. Takahashi, K. 1995. Opal particle flux in the subarctic Pacific and Bering Sea and sidocoenosis preservation hypothesis. In: *Global fluxes of carbon and its related substances in the coastal sea-ocean-atmosphere system. Proceedings of the 1994 Sapporo IGBP Symposium*, pp. 458-466. Edited by S. Tsunogai et al. M & J. International, Yokohama, Japan
1232. Takahashi, K., J. D. Billings, and J. K. Morgan. 1990. Oceanic province: assessment from the time-series diatom production in the northeastern Pacific. *Limnology and Oceanography* 35 (1): 154-165
1233. Takahashi, K., and P. L. Blackwelder. 1992. The spatial distribution of silicoflagellates in the region of the Gulf Stream warm core ring 82B: application to water mass tracer studies. *Deep-Sea Research* 39(1A): S327-S346
1234. Takahashi, K., R. Jordan, and J. Priddle. 1994. The diatom genus Proboscia in subarctic waters. *Diatom Research*, 411-428
1235. Takahashi, K., E. Wada, and M. Sakamoto. 1992. Carbon isotope ratio and photosynthetic activity of phytoplankton in eutrophic Mikawa Bay, Japan. *Ecological research* 7: 355-361
1236. Takahashi, T., J. Olafsson, J. Goddard, D. W. Chipman, and S. C. Sutherland. 1993. Seasonal variation of CO₂ and nutrients in the high-latitude surface oceans: A comparative study. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles* 7: 843-878
1237. Takeda, K., and K. Fujiwara. 1993. Determination of nitrate in natural waters with the photo- induced conversion of nitrate to nitrite. *Analytica chimica acta* 276: 25-32
1238. Takeshi, N., N. Handa, E. Wada, and C.S. Wong. 1992. The dynamic changes of stable isotopic ratios of carbon and nitrogen in suspended and sedimented particulate matter during a phytoplankton bloom. *Journal of Marine Research* 50: 267-296
1239. Takeuchi, T. and K. Taira. 1993. Developments of multipaths inverted echosounder. In: *Deep Ocean Circulation, Physical and Chemical Aspects*, pp.375-382. Edited by T. Teramoto. Elsevier Sci. Publications
1240. Tanaka, Y., J. Shinohara, and R. Tsuda. 1992. The kyucho in Uragami Bay. *Bulletin of Coastal Oceanography* 30 (1): 37-44 (in Japanese with English abstract and figures)
1241. Tanaka, Y. 1992. Japanese anchovy egg accumulation at the sea surface or pycnocline observations and model. *Journal of Oceanography* 48 (4): 461-472
1242. Tang, T. Y., and D. Lee. 1993. Annual and interannual variabilities of wind in the KEEP studying area. In: *Proceedings of a Symposium on the Physical and Chemical Oceanography of the China Seas*, pp. 227-236. Edited by J. Su, W.S. Chuang and Y. Hsueh, China Ocean Press, Beijing
1243. Tang, T. Y., and D.W. Lee. 1996. Semi-diurnal tide on the shelf break in northeast of Taiwan. *Terrestrial, Atmospheric and Oceanic science* 7: 133-148
1244. Tang, T. Y., and J.-C. Ma. 1995. A Note on the accuracy of shipboard ADCP on Ocean Researcher I. *Acta Oceanographica Taiwanica* 34: 71-81
1245. Tang, T. Y., and W. Z. Tang. 1994. Current on the edge of the continental shelf northeast of Taiwan. *Terrestrial, Atmospheric and Oceanic Sciences* 5(2): 335-348
1246. Tang, T. Y., and Y. C. Yang. 1993. Low frequency current variability on the shelf break northeast of Taiwan. *Journal of Oceanography* 49: 193-210

1247. Tanoue, E. 1991. Electrophoretic separation of particulate protein in seawater,. In: *Marine Particles: Analysis and Characterization*, pp. 163-169. Edited by: D. Spencer and D. Hurd, American Geophysical Union, Monograph 63
1248. Tanoue, E. 1992. Occurrence and characterization of particulate proteins in the Pacific Ocean. *Deep-Sea Research* 39: 743-761
1249. Tanoue, E. 1992. Vertical distribution of dissolved organic carbon in the North Pacific as determined by the high temperature catalytic oxidation method. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 111: 201-216
1250. Tanoue, E. 1993. Distributional characteristics of dissolved organic carbon in the Equatorial Pacific. *Journal of Oceanography* 49: 625-639
1251. Tanoue, E. 1993. Measurement of dissolved organic carbon in seawater by means of the high temperature catalytic oxidation (HTCO) method. In: *Proceedings of International Symposium on Global Change (IGBP)*, pp. 193-202.
1252. Tanoue, E. 1993. Three vertical profiles of dissolved organic carbon in the North Pacific, *Marine Chemistry* 41, 261-264
1253. Tanoue, E. 1995. Detection of dissolved protein molecules in oceanic water. *Marine Chemistry* 51: 239-252
1254. Tanoue, E. 1996. Characterization of the particulate protein in Pacific surface waters. *Journal of Marine Research* 54: 1-24
1255. Tanoue, E., M. Ishii, and T. Midorikawa. 1996. Discrete dissolved and particulate proteins in oceanic waters. *Limnology and Oceanography* 41: 1334-1343
1256. Tanoue, T., and T. Midorikawa. 1995. Detection, characterization and dynamics of dissolved organic ligands in oceanic waters. In: *Biogeochemical Processes and Ocean Flux in the Western Pacific*, pp 201-224. Edited by H. Sakai and Y. Nozaki, Terra Scientific Publishing Co. Ltd. Tokyo
1257. Tanoue, E., S. Nishiyama, M. Kamo, and A. Tsugita. 1995. Bacterial membranes: Possible source of a major dissolved protein in seawater. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta* 59: 2643-2648
1258. Tanoue, E., S. Nishiyama, M. Kamo, and A. Tsugita. 1995. Occurrences of protein molecules of particulate matter in oceanic waters. In: *Organic Geochemistry: in the development and applications to energy, climate, environment and human history*, pp. 1164-1165. Selected papers from the 17th International Meeting on Organic Geochemistry, J.O.Grimalt and C.Dorransoro (Eds.), A.I.G.O.A., The Basque Country, Spain.
1259. Tarran, G. A., and P. H. Burkill. 1993. Flow cytometry at sea. In: *Flow Cytometry in Microbiology*, pp. 143-158. Edited by D.A. Lloyd. Springer Verlag, London
1260. Tarran, G. A., P. H. Burkill, and V. Kachel. 1993. Ocean monitoring: The application of flow cytometry for analysing single aquatic particles. In: *Optics for protection of man and environment against natural and technological disasters*, pp. 117-126. Edited by G. von Bally, and H.I. Bjelkhagen
1261. Taylor, A. H. 1991. Can the climate change marine plankton? *New Scientist* 129: 52
1262. Taylor, A. H. 1993. Modelling climatic interactions of the marine biota. In: *Modelling Oceanic Climate Interactions*, pp. 373-413. Edited by J. Willebrand and D.L.T. Anderson, NATO ASI Series 1: Global Environmental Change, Volume II, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg
1263. Taylor, A. H. 1995. North-south shifts of the Gulf Stream and their climatic connection with the abundance of zooplankton in the UK and its surrounding seas. *ICES Journal of marine Science* 52: 711-721.

1264. Taylor, A. H., J. M. Colebrook, J. A. Stephens, and N. G. Baker. 1992. Latitudinal displacements of the Gulf Stream and the abundance of plankton in the North-East Atlantic. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* 72: 919-921
1265. Taylor, A. H., D. S. Harbour, R. P. Harris, P. H. Burkill, and E. S. Edwards. 1993. Seasonal succession in the pelagic ecosystem of the North Atlantic and the utilisation of nitrogen. *Journal of Plankton Research* 15: 875-891
1266. Taylor, A. H. and I. R. Joint. 1990. A steady-state analysis of the 'microbial loop' in stratified systems. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 59: 1-17
1267. Taylor, A. H., and J. A. Stephens. 1993. Diurnal variations of convective mixing and the spring bloom of phytoplankton. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 40(1/2): 389-408
1268. Taylor, A. H., A. J. Watson, M. Ainsworth, J. E. Robertson, and D. R. Turner. 1991. A modelling investigation of the role of phytoplankton in the balance of carbon at the surface of the North Atlantic. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles* 5: 151-171
1269. Taylor, A. H., A. J. Watson, and J. E. Robertson. 1992. The influence of the spring phytoplankton bloom on carbon dioxide and oxygen concentrations in the surface waters of the North East Atlantic during 1989. *Deep-Sea Research* 39: 137-152
1270. Thomas, F., V. C. Garçon, and J. F. Minster. 1990. Modelling the seasonal cycle of dissolved oxygen in the upper ocean at Ocean Weather Station P. *Deep-Sea Research* 37(3): 463-491
1271. Thomas, F. I. M., and M. J. Atkinson. 1994. Field calibration of potentiostatic micro-hole oxygen sensor. *Journal of Oceanic and Atmospheric Research* 12: 390-394
1272. Thomas, F. I. M., S. A. McCarthy, J. Bower, S. Krothapalli, M. J. Atkinson, and P. Flament. 1994. Response characteristics of two oxygen sensors for oceanic CTDs. *Journal of Atmospheric and Oceanic Technology* 12: 687-690
1273. Thomson, J., S. Colley, R. Anderson, G. T. Cook, and A. B. Mackenzie. 1993. ²¹⁰Pb in the sediments and water column of the Northeast Atlantic from 47 to 59°N along 20°W. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 115: 75-87
1274. Thorpe, S. A. 1992 Bubble clouds and the dynamics of the upper ocean. *Quarterly Journal of the Royal Meteorological Society* 118: 1-22
1275. Thorpe, S. A., P. Bowyer, and D. K. Woolf. 1992. Some factors affecting the size of bubbles. *Journal of Physical Oceanography* 22 (4): 382-389
1276. Tian, R., and D. P. Ruiz Pino. 1995. Simulation and prediction of anthropogenic lead perturbation in the Mediterranean Sea. *The Science of the Total Environment* 164: 135-150
1277. Tilbrook, B. D., and D. M. Karl. 1995. Methane sources, distributions and sinks from California coastal waters to the oligotrophic North Pacific subtropical gyre. *Marine Chemistry* 49: 51-64
1278. Toba, Y., H. Kawamura, K. Hanawa, H. Otake, and K. Taira. 1991. Outbreak of warm water from the Kuroshio south of Japan - A combined analysis of satellite and OMLET oceanographic data. *Journal of the Oceanographical Society of Japan*, pp. 297-303
1279. Toggweiler, J. R. and S. Carson. 1995. What are upwelling systems contributing to the ocean's carbon and nutrient budgets? In: *Upwelling in the Ocean: Modern Processes and Ancient Records*, pp: 337-360. Edited by C. Summerhayes, K.-C. Emeis, M.V. Angel, R.L. Smith, and B. Zeitzschel. John Wiley and Sons, Chichester, U.K.

1280. Tokieda, T., S. Watanabe, and S. Tsunogai. 1996. Chlorofluorocarbons in the western North Pacific in 1993 and formation of North Pacific Intermediate water. *Journal of Oceanography* 52: 475-490
1281. Tortell, P., M. T. Maldonado, and N. M. Price. 1996. The role of heterotrophic bacteria in iron-limited ocean ecosystems. *Nature* 383: 330-332
1282. Toyofuku, T., H. Kitazato, and H. Kawahata. 1996. Planktonic forminite in sinking particle obtained from middle latitude. In: *Proceeding of Techno-Ocean '96 International Symposium. In Techno-Ocean '96*, pp. 561-566. Edited by Organizing Committee, Kobe, Japan
1283. Trathan, P.N., J. Priddle, J. L. Watkins, D. G. M. Miller, and A. W. A. Murray. 1993. Spatial variability of Antarctic krill in relation to mesoscale hydrography. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 98: 61-71
1284. Trees, C. C., J. Aiken, H. J. Hirche, and S. B. Groom. 1992. Bio-optical variability across the Arctic Front as determined by shipboard and satellite observations. *Polar Biology* 12: 455-491
1285. Treguer, P., D. M. Nelson, A. J. van Bennekom, D. J. DeMaster, A. Leynaert, and B. Queguiner. 1995. The silica balance in the world ocean: A re-estimate. *Science* 268: 375-379
1286. Trela, P., S. Sathyendranath, R. M. Moore, and D. E. Kelley. 1994. Effect of the non-linearity of the carbonate system on partial pressure of carbon dioxide in the oceans. *Journal of Geophysical Research* 100: 6829-6844
1287. Tremblay, J-É., and L. Legendre. 1994. A model for the size-fractionated biomass and production of marine phytoplankton. *Limnology and Oceanography* 39(8): 2004-2014
1288. Tsai, C. H. 1996. An assessment of a time-of-transition laser sizer in measuring suspended particles in the ocean. *Marine Geology* 134: 95-112.
1289. Tsai, C. H., and I. J. Cheng. 1996. Variability of suspended particle concentration due to tidal influences in the shelf sea north of Taiwan. *La mer* 34: 226-236
1290. Tsai, C. H., and S. C. Hwang. 1995. The flocculation of sediment from the Tanshui River estuary. *Marine and Freshwater Research* 46: 383-392
1291. Tsai, C. H., and S. R. Rau. 1992. Evaluation of Galai CIS-1 for measuring size distribution of suspended primary particles in the ocean. *Terrestrial, Atmospheric and Oceanic science* 3: 147-164
1292. Tsubota, H., S. Nakamura, and K. Shitashima. 1993. Trace metals in the North Pacific - recent development of clean techniques and their applications to ocean chemistry. In: *Deep Ocean Circulation, Physical and Chemical Aspects*, pp. 169-184. Edited by T. Teramoto. Elsevier Science Publications
1293. Tsuda, A., H. Sugisaki, T. Ishimaru, T. Saino, and T. Sato. 1993. White-noise-like distribution of an oceanic copepod *Neocalanus cristatus* in the subarctic Pacific. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 97: 39-46
1294. Tsuda, A., and H. Sugisaki. 1994. In situ grazing rate of copepod population in the western North Pacific during spring. *Marine Biology* 120: 203-210
1295. Tsuda, A. 1995. Fractal distribution of an oceanic copepod *Neocalanus cristatus* in the subarctic Pacific. *Journal of Oceanography* 51: 261-266
1296. Tsuda, R., and M. Nakanishi. 1990. Spectral distribution characteristics in downwelling irradiance and optical properties within the euphotic layer in the north basin of Lake Biwa. *Archiv für Hydrobiologie* 119: 279-292

1297. Tsuda, R., Y. Kakui, and M. Kumagai. 1991. Analysis of phytoplankton size using optical fiber cables with the laser technique. *Verh. Internat. Verein. Limnol.* 24: 1088-1090
1298. Tsuda, R., and M. Nakanishi. 1992. Light utilization by phytoplankton in the north basin of Lake Biwa. *Archiv für Hydrobiologie* 125: 97-107
1299. Tsuda, R., Y. Kakui, and M. Kumagai. 1995. Laser sensing of phytoplankton size. In: *Physical Processes in a Large Lake: Lake Biwa, Japan. Coastal and Estuarine Studies* 48: 195-201. American Geophysical Union
1300. Tsunogai, S. 1995. North Pacific and Antarctic intermediate water as a sink of the anthropogenic carbon dioxide. In: *Global Fluxes of Carbon and Its Related Substances in the Coastal Sea-Ocean-Atmosphere System*, pp. 412-417. Edited by S. Tsunogai et al., M & J International, Yokohama
1301. Tsunogai, U., J. Ishibashi, H. Wakita, T. Gamo, T. Masuzawa, and T. Nakatsuka. 1994. Source of "cold seepage" off Hatsushima Island, Sagami Bay: a preliminary report of the Dive 721 of "SHINKAI 2000". *JAMSTEC Deep-Sea Research* 10: 395-403
1302. Tsunogai, U., J. Ishibashi, H. Wakita, T. Gamo, T. Masuzawa, T. Nakatsuka, Y. Nojiri, and T. Nakamura. 1996. Fresh water seepage and pore water recycling on the seafloor: Sagami Trough subduction zone, Japan. *Earth Planetary Science Letters* 138: 157-168
1303. Tsunogai, S., H. Kawabata, and S. Watanabe. 1993. Intermediate waters in the North Pacific and the Southern Ocean as a sink of missing carbon. In: *Proceedings of the International Symposium on Global Change (IGBP)*, pp. 383-389. Edited by Y. Ohshima, Japan National Committee for the IGBP. Scientific Committee for the IGBP & Waseda University, Tokyo
1304. Tsunogai, S., H. Kawabata and S. Watanabe. 1993. Directly observed gas transfer velocities at the ocean surface. Circulation and Control of Man-made Substances in the Environment (1990-1992). In: *Man-Environment System*, pp. 139-141. Edited by: N. Soga, Research Report CT083-N10B (Monbusho Kakenhi)
1305. Tsunogai, S., and S. Noriki. 1991. Particulate fluxes of carbonate and organic carbon in the ocean. Is the marine biological activity working as a sink of atmospheric carbon? *Tellus* 43B: 256-266
1306. Tsunogai, S., T. Ono, and S. Watanabe. 1993. Increase in total carbonate in the western North Pacific water and a hypothesis on the missing sink of anthropogenic carbon. *Journal of Oceanography* 49: 305-315
1307. Tsunogai, S., Y. W. Watanabe, K. Harada, S. Watanabe, S. Saito, and M. Nakajima. 1993. Dynamics of the Japan Sea deep water studied with chemical and radiochemical tracers. In: *Deep Ocean Circulation, Physical and Chemical Aspect*, pp. 105-119. Edited by T. Teramoto. Elsevier Science Publications
1308. Tsunogai, S., S. Watanabe, M. Honda, and T. Aramaki. 1995. North Pacific Intermediate Water studied chiefly with radiocarbon. *Journal of Oceanography* 51: 519-536
1309. Tsurushima, S., S. Watanabe, and S. Tsunogai. 1995. Methane in the East China Sea. In: *Global Fluxes of Carbon and Its Related Substances in the Coastal Sea-Ocean-Atmosphere System*, pp. 275-279. Edited by S. Tsunogai et al., M & J International, Yokohama
1310. Tsurushima, N., S. Watanabe, and S. Tsunogai. 1996. Methane in the East China Sea water. *Journal of Oceanography* 52: 221-233
1311. Tüg, H., and M. E. M. Baumann. 1994. Problems of UV-B radiation measurements in biological research. Critical remarks on current techniques and suggestions for improvements. *Geophysical Research Letters* 21: 689-692
1312. Tuppas, L. M., B. N. Popp, and D. M. Karl. 1994. Dissolved organic carbon in oligotrophic waters: Experiments on

sample preservation, storage and analysis. *Marine Chemistry* 45 (3): 207-216

1313. Turley, C. M. 1991. Protozoa associated with 'marine snow' and 'fluff' – session summary. In: *Protozoa and their Role in Marine Processes*, pp. 309-326. Edited by P.C. Reid, C.M. Turley and P. Burkill, NATO-ASI Series, Springer Verlag, Berlin-Heildeberg
1314. Turley, C. M. 1992. Formation, vertical flux and remineralisation of aggregates in the ocean: a short review. *Archiv für Hydrobiologie, Ergebnisse der Limnologie* 37: 155-163
1315. Turley, C. M. 1993. Direct estimates of bacterial numbers in seawater samples without incurring cell loss due to sample storage. In: *Handbook of Methods in Aquatic Microbial Ecology*, pp. 143-147. Edited by P. Kemp, B. Sherr, E. Sherr, and J. Cole. Lewis Publishers, Boca Raton
1316. Turley, C. M. 1993. The effect of pressure on leucine and thymidine incorporation by free-living bacteria and by bacteria attached to sinking oceanic particles. *Deep-Sea Research* 40: 2193-2206
1317. Turley, C. M. 1993. Determination of pressure effects of flagellate isolated from surface waters. In: *Handbook of Methods in Aquatic Microbial Ecology*. Edited by P. Kemp, B. Sherr, E. Sherr and J. Cole, Lewis Publishers
1318. Turley, C. M., and M. Carstens. 1991. Pressure tolerance of oceanic flagellates: implications for remineralisation of organic matter. *Deep-Sea Research* 38: 403-413
1319. Turley, C. M., A. J. Gooday, and J. C. Green. 1993. Maintenance of abyssal benthic formanifera under high pressure and low temperature: some preliminary results and their biological and palaeoceanographic implications. *Deep-Sea Research I*, 40(4): 643-652
1320. Turley, C. M., and D. J. Hughes. 1992. Effects of storage on direct estimates of bacterial numbers of preserved seawater samples. *Deep-Sea Research* 39: 375-394
1321. Turley, C. M., and D. J. Hughes. 1994. The effect of storage temperature on bacterial cell loss in preserved seawater samples. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* 74: 259-262
1322. Turley, C. M., and K. Lochte. 1990. Microbial response to the input of fresh detritus to the deep-sea bed. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 89: 3-23
1323. Turley, C. M., K. Lochte, and D. J. Patterson. 1988. A barophilic flagellate isolated from 4500m in the mid-North Atlantic. *Deep-Sea Research* 35: 1079-1092
1324. Turley, C. M., and P. J. Mackie. 1994. Biogeochemical significance of attached and free-living bacteria an the flux of particles in the NE Atlantic Ocean. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 115(1/2): 191-203
1325. Turley, C. M., and P. J. Mackie. 1995. Bacterial and cyanobacterial flux to the deep NE Atlantic on sedimenting particles. *Deep-Sea Research I*, 42(8): 1453-1474
1326. Turley, C. M., and M. Stirling. 1992. Radiochemical focus: radio labels help track down the ocean carbon cycle. *Life Science* 7: 1-3
1327. Turner, D. R. 1991. Assessment of uncertainties in the projected concentrations of CO₂: air-sea exchange. *Pure and Applied Chemistry* 63: 768-771
1328. Turner, D., and N. P. J. Owens. 1995. A biogeochemical study in the Bellingshausen Sea: Overview of the STERNA 1992 expedition. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 42(4/5): 907-931
1329. Turner, D., N. P. J. Owens, and J. Priddle (eds.) 1995. Southern Ocean JGOFS: the U.K. 'STERNA' study in the Bellingshausen Sea. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 42(4/5): 905-1335

1330. Turner, S. M., P. D. Nightingale, W. Broadgate, and P. S. Liss. 1995. The distribution of dimethyl sulphide and dimethylsulphoniopropionate in Antarctic waters and sea ice. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 42(4/5): 1059-1080
1331. Turner, S. M., P. D. Nightingale, and L. J. Spokes. 1996. Increased dimethyl sulphide concentrations in sea water from in situ iron enrichment. *Nature* 383: 513-517
1332. Tyrrell, T., and A. H. Taylor. 1995. Latitudinal and seasonal variations in carbon dioxide and oxygen in the northeast Atlantic and the effects on Emiliana huxleyi and other phytoplankton. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles* 9: 584-604.
1333. Tyrrell, T., and A. H. Taylor 1996. A modelling study of Emiliana huxleyi in the NE Atlantic. *Journal of Marine Systems* 9: 83-112.
1334. Uchida, A., T. Ooguri, and Y. Ishida. 1992. The distribution of dimethylsulphide in the waters off Japan and in the subtropical and tropical Pacific Ocean. *Nippon Suisan Gakkaishi* 58(2): 261-265
1335. Uchida, A., T. Ooguri, T. Ishida, and Y. Ishida. 1992. Seasonal variations in dimethylsulfide in the water of Maizuru Bay. *Nippon Suisan Gakkaishi* 58(2): 255-259
1336. Uehara, K., and K. Taira. 1990. Deep hydrographic structure along 12°N and 13°N in the Phillipine Sea. *Journal of the Oceanographical Society of Japan* 46: 167-176
1337. Uehara, K., K. Taira, and A. Masuda. 1993. Density field along 12°N and 13°N in the Phillipine Sea. In: *Deep Ocean Circulation, Physical and Chemical Aspects*, pp. 39-49. Edited by: T. Teramoto. Elsevier Science Publications
1338. Uematsu, M. 1994. Exchange of substances between ocean and atmosphere. *Bulleting of Airborne & Satellite Physics and Fisheries and Oceanography* 14: 25-31
1339. Uematsu, M., R. Duce, and J. Prospero. 1994. Atmospheric beryllium-7 concentrations over the Pacific Ocean. *Geophysical Research Letters* 21: 561-564
1340. Uematsu, M., K. Kawamura, T. Ibusuki, and T. Kimoto. 1995. Chemical composition of marine aerosols over the central North Pacific. In: *Biogeochemical Processes and Ocean Flux in the Western Pacific*, pp.3-14. Edited by H. Sakai and Y. Nozaki, Terra Scientific Publishing Co., Tokyo
1341. Uematsu, M., and S. Saitoh. 1993. Distribution of mineral aerosols over the North Pacific. In: *Remote sensing of the Oceans*, pp. 230-235. Edited by Ian S. F. Jones, Y. Sugimori and R. W. Stewart. Seibutsu Kenkyusha Co., Ltd., Tokyo
1342. Uematsu, M., T. Sugita, V. Ankiev, and A. Medvedev. 1992. Large scale transport of pollution aerosol over the East Coast of Asia. *Geophysical Research Letters* 19: 2219-2221
1343. Ulloa, O., T. Platt, and S. Sathyendranath. 1995. Determinación de la producción primaria mediante información satelital. In: *Manual de Métodos Ficológicos*, pp. 375-386. Edited by K. Alveal, M. E. Ferrario, E. C. Oliveira and E. Sar, Universidad de Concepción, Concepción, Chile
1344. Ulloa, O., S. Sathyendranath, and T. Platt. 1994. Effect of the particle-size distribution on the backscattering ratio in seawater. *Applied Optics* 33: 7070-7077
1345. Ulloa, O., S. Sathyendranath, T. Platt, and R. Quiñones. 1992. Light scattering by marine heterotrophic bacteria. *Journal of Geophysical Research* 97: 9619-9629
1346. Urban, J. L., D. Deibel and P. Schwinghamer. 1993. Seasonal variations in the densities of fecal pellets produced

by Oikopleura vanhoeffeni (C. larvacea) and Calanus finmarchicus (C. Copepoda). *Marine Biology* 117: 607-613.

1347. Urban, J. L., C. H. McKenzie, and D. Deibel. 1992. Seasonal differences in the content of Oikopleura vanhoeffeni and Calanus finmarchicus faecal pellets: illustrations of zooplankton food web shifts in coastal Newfoundland waters. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 84: 255-264.
1348. Urban, J. L., C. H. McKenzie, and D. Deibel. 1993. Nanoplankton found in fecal pellets of macrozooplankton in coastal Newfoundland waters. *Botanica Marina* 36: 267-281
1349. Uye, S., M. Imaizumi, and O. Matsuda. 1990. Size composition and estimated phosphorus regeneration rates of the copepod community along an estuarine-offshore transect in the Inland Sea of Japan. *Estuarine Coastal Shelf Sciences* 31: 851-863
1350. Uye, S., and K. Kaname. 1994. Relations between fecal pellet volume and body size for major zooplankters of the Inland Sea of Japan. *Journal of Oceanography* 50: 43-49
1351. Uye, S., and T. Onbe. 1993. Diel variations in gut pigments of marine cladocerans in the Inland Sea of Japan. *Bulletin of the Plankton Society of Japan* 40: 67-69
1352. Uye, S., and K. Takamatsu. 1990. Feeding interactions between planktonic copepods and red-tide flagellates from Japanese coastal waters. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 59: 97-107
1353. Uzuka, N., S. Watanabe, and S. Tsunogai. 1995. Dimethylsulfide in coastal zone of the East China Sea. In: *Global Fluxes of Carbon and Its Related Substances in the Coastal Sea-Ocean-Atmosphere System*, pp. 280-284. Edited by S. Tsunogai et al. (M & J International, Yokohama)
1354. Uzuka, N., S. Watanabe and S. Tsunogai. 1996. Dimethylsulfide in coastal zone of the East China Sea. *Journal of Oceanography* 52: 313-321
1355. Vacchi M., M. La Mesa, and A. Castelli. 1994. Diet of two coastal nototheniid fish from Terra Nova Bay, Ross Sea. *Antarctic Science* 6: 61-65
1356. Vacchi M., M. La Mesa. 1995. The diet of Antarctic fish Trematomus newnesi Boulenger, 1902 (Nototheniidae) from Terra Nova Bay, Ross Sea. *Antarctic Science* 7: 37-38
1357. Vaultot, D., D. Marie, R. J. Olson, and S. W. Chisholm. 1995. Growth of Prochlorococcus, a photosynthetic prokaryote, in the equatorial Pacific Ocean. *Science* 268: 1480-1482
1358. Vaultot, D., F. Partensky, J. Neveux, R. F. C. Mantoura, and C. A. Llewellyn. 1990. Winter presence of prochlorophytes in surface waters of the northwestern Mediterranean Sea. *Limnology and Oceanography* 35: 1156-1164
1359. Veldhuis, M. J. W., and G. W. Kraay. 1990. Vertical distribution and pigment composition of a picoplanktonic prochlorophyte in the subtropical North Atlantic: a combined study of HPLC-pigment analysis and flow cytometry. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 68: 121-127
1360. Veldhuis, M. J. W., and G. W. Kraay. 1994. Cell abundance and fluorescence of picoplankton in relation to growth irradiance and nitrogen availability in the Red Sea. *Netherlands Journal of Sea Research* 31: 135-145
1361. Veldhuis, M. J. W., G. W. Kraay, and W. W. C. Gieskes. 1993. Growth and fluorescence characteristics of ultraplankton on a north-south transect in the eastern North Atlantic. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 40(1/2): 609-626
1362. Venec-Peyre, M. T. 1990. Contribution of foraminifera to the study of recent sedimentation in the Gulf of Lions (western Mediterranean Sea). *Continental Shelf Research* 10: 869-883
1363. Vergnaud-Grazzini, C., and C. Pierre. 1991. High fertility in the Alboran Sea since the last glacial maximum.

1364. Vergnaud-Grazzini, C., and C. Pierre. 1992. The carbon isotope distribution in the deep ΣCO_2 and benthic foraminifers of the Alboran basin, western Mediterranean: implications for variations in primary production levels since the last deglaciation. *Marine Micropaleontology* 19: 147-161
1365. Verity, P. G., C. Y. Robertson, C. R. Tronzo, M. G. Andrews, J. R. Nelson, and M. E. Sieracki. 1992. Relationships between cell volume and the carbon and nitrogen content of marine photosynthetic nanoplankton. *Limnology and Oceanography* 37(7): 1434-1446
1366. Verity, P. G., and M. E. Sieracki. 1993. Use of color image analysis and epifluorescence microscopy to measure plankton biomass. In: *Handbook of Methods in Aquatic Microbial Ecology*, pp. 327-338. Edited by P. F. Kemp, B.F. Sherr, E.G. Sherr, and J.J. Cole.
1367. Verity, P. G., D. K. Stoecker, M. E. Sieracki, P. H. Burkill, E. S. Edwards, and C. R. Tronzo. 1993. Abundance, biomass and distribution of heterotrophic dinoflagellates during the North Atlantic spring bloom. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 40(1/2): 227-244
1368. Verity, P. G., D. K. Stoecker, M. E. Sieracki, and J. R. Nelson. 1996. Microzooplankton grazing of primary production at 140° W in Equatorial Pacific. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 43(4/6): 1227-1255
1369. Verity, P. G., D. K. Stoecker, M. E. Sieracki, and J. R. Nelson. 1993. Grazing, growth and mortality of microzooplankton during the 1989 North Atlantic spring bloom at 47N, 18W. *Deep-Sea Research I* 40 (9): 1793-1814
1370. Vézina, A. F. 1995. Vers un système global de monitoring du climat océanique. *Le Naturaliste Canadien* 119: 71-73
1371. Vézina, A. F., and M. L. Pace. 1994. Inverse analysis of planktonic food webs in experimental lakes. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatical Science* 51: 2034-2044
1372. Vézina, A. F., and T. Platt. 1988. Food web dynamics in the ocean. I. Best-estimates of flow networks using inverse methods. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 42: 269-287
1373. Vørs, N., K. R. Buck, F. P. Chavez, W. Eikrem, L. E. Hansen, J. B. Ostergaard, and H. A. Thomsen. 1995. Nanoplankton of the equatorial Pacific with emphasis on the heterotrophic protists. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 42(2/3): 585-602
1374. Wada, E., Y. Kabaya, and Y. Kurihara. 1993. Stable isotopic structure of aquatic ecosystems. *Journal of Bioscience* 18: 483-499
1375. Wadsworth, A., W. J. Loojen, M. Petit, and R. Reuter. 1992. Aircraft experiments with visible and infrared sensors. *International Journal of Remote Sensing* 13: 1175-1199
1376. Wakeham, S. G., J. I. Hedges, C. Lee, and T. K. Pease. 1993. Effects of poisons and preservatives on the composition of organic matter in a sediment trap experiment. *Journal of Marine Research* 51: 669-696
1377. Wakeham, S. G., and C. Lee. 1993. Production, transport, and alteration of particulate organic matter in the marine water column. In: *Organic Chemistry*, pp. 145-169. Edited by M.H. Engel, and S.A. Macko. Plenum Press, New York City, New York
1378. Waldron, H. N., C. G. Attwood, T. A. Probyn, and M. I. Lucas. 1995. Nitrogen dynamics in the Bellingshausen Sea during the Austral spring of 1992. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 42(4/5): 1253-1276

1379. Walsh, I. D., S. P. Chung, M. J. Richardson, and W. D. Gardner. 1995. The diel cycle in the integrated particle load in the Equatorial Pacific: a comparison with primary production. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 42(2/3): 465-477
1380. Wanninkhof, R., R. A. Feely, D. K. Atwood, G. Barberian, D. Wilson, P. P. Murphy, and M. F. Lamb. 1995. Seasonal and lateral variations in carbon chemistry of surface water in the eastern equatorial Pacific during 1992. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 42(2/3): 387-409
1381. Wang, J., and C. S. Chern. 1992. On the distribution of bottom cold waters in Taiwan Strait during summertime. *La mer* 30: 213-221
1382. Wang, J., and C. S. Chern. 1993. Some aspects on the intermittent warm water intrusion events in the Taiwan Strait during wintertime. In: *Proceedings of a Symposium on the Physical and Chemical Oceanography of the China Seas*, 69-80 pp. Edited by J. Su, W.S. Chuang and Y. Hsueh, China Ocean Press, Beijing
1383. Wang, S. L., and C. T. A. Chen. 1996. Comparison of seawater carbonate parameters in the East China Sea and the Sea of Japan. *La mer* 34: 131-136
1384. Waser, N. A. D., M. P. Bacon, and A. F. Michaels. 1996. Natural activities of ^{32}P and ^{33}P and the $^{33}\text{P}/^{32}\text{P}$ ratio in suspended particulate matter and plankton in the Sargasso Sea. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 43(2/3): 421-436
1385. Waser, N. A. D., S. E. Calvert, and W. G. Harrison. 1993. Geographical variations in the natural abundance of ^{15}N and ^{13}C in particulate organic matter across the North Atlantic Ocean. *EOS transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, Fall Meeting, p.328
1386. Wassmann, P., R. Peinert, and V. Smetacek. 1991. Patterns of production and sedimentation in the boreal and polar Northeast Atlantic. *Polar Research* 10: 209-228
1387. Watanabe, S., T. Amaoka, and S. Tsunogai. 1996. New continuous $f(\text{CO}_2)$ measurement technique using permeation tubes. In: *CO₂ in the Oceans* (International Symposium), University of Puerto Rico, 88, 1996. *Caribbean Journal of Science* 32: 258-259
1388. Watanabe, S., K. Harada, T. Kimoto, Y. Nojiri, and S. Tsunogai. 1996. Japanese intercomparison of analytical methods for the oceanic carbon dioxide system. In: *CO₂ in the Oceans* (International Symposium), pp. 25-27, University of Puerto Rico, 88, 1996. *Caribbean Journal of Science* 32: 266-268
1389. Watanabe, S., N. Higashitani, N. Tsurushima, and S. Tsunogai. 1994. Annual variation of methane in seawater in Funka Bay, Japan. *Journal of Oceanography* 50: 415-421
1390. Watanabe, S., N. Higashitani, N. Tsurushima, and S. Tsunogai. 1995. Methane in the western North Pacific. *Journal of Oceanography* 51: 39-60
1391. Watanabe, S., S. Murata, H. Yamamoto, and S. Tsunogai. 1993. Dimethyl sulfide in the Pacific region. In: *Proceedings of the International Symposium on Global Change (IGBP)*, pp. 327-334. Edited by Y. Ohshima, Japan National Committee for the IGBP. Scientific Committee for the IGBP & Waseda University, Tokyo
1392. Watanabe, S., N. Tsurushima, M. Kusakabe, and S. Tsunogai. 1995. Methane in Izena Cauldron, Okinawa Trough. *Journal of Oceanography* 51: 239-255
1393. Watanabe, S., H. Yamamoto, and S. Tsunogai. 1995. Relation between the concentration of DMS in surface seawater and air in the temperate North Pacific region. *Journal of Atmospheric Chemistry* 22: 271-283
1394. Watanabe, S., H. Yamamoto, and S. Tsunogai. 1995. Dimethyl sulfide widely varying in surface water of the eastern North Pacific. *Marine Chemistry* 51: 253-259
1395. Watanabe, Y. W., and K. Harada. 1995. Flux of carbon dioxide in the North Pacific studied with multiple chemical

- tracers. In: *Proceedings of the 1994 Sapporo IGBP Symposium, 14-17 November 1994*, pp. 393-399. Edited by S. Tsunogai et al., Hokkaido University, Sapporo
1396. Watanabe, Y. W., K. Harada, and K. Ishikawa. 1994. Chlorofluorocarbons in the central North Pacific and southward spreading time of North Pacific Intermediate Water. *Journal of Geophysical Research* 99: 25195-25213
 1397. Watanabe, Y. W., K. Harada, and K. Ishikawa. 1995. Dynamics of North Pacific Intermediate Water with multiple chemical tracers. In: *Collected Abstracts of International Symposium on Carbon Cycle, 10-11 January 1995*, pp. 55-62. Edited by: H. Tsubota, Senri Life Science Center, Osaka
 1398. Watanabe, Y. W., K. Harada, and K. Ishikawa. 1995. Dilution of North Pacific Intermediate Water studied with chlorofluorocarbons. *Journal of Oceanography* 51:133-144
 1399. Watanabe, Y. W., Y. Takahashi, T. Kitao, and K. Harada. 1996. Total amount of oceanic excess CO₂ taken from the North Pacific subpolar region. *Journal of Oceanography* 52: 301-312
 1400. Watanabe, Y. W., S. Watanabe, and S. Tsunogai. 1991. Tritium in the Japan Sea and the renewal time of the Japan sea deep water. *Marine Chemistry* 34: 97-108
 1401. Watanabe, Y. W., S. Watanabe, and S. Tsunogai. 1991. Tritium in the northwestern North Pacific. *Journal of the Oceanographical Society of Japan* 47: 80-93
 1402. Watkins, J. M., A. C. Mix, and J. Wilson. 1996. Living planktic foraminifera: tracers of circulation and productivity regimes in the central Equatorial Pacific. *Deep-Sea Research Part II*, 43(4/6): 1257-1282
 1403. Watson, A. 1992 Conveying that sinking feeling. *Nature* 356: 561-562
 1404. Watson, A. J., C. S. Law, K. A. Van Scoy, F. J. Millero, W. Yao, G. E. Friederich, M. I. Liddicoat, R. H. Wanninkhof, R. T. Barber, and K. H. Coale. 1994. Minimal effect of iron fertilization on sea-surface carbon-dioxide concentrations. *Nature* 371 (6493): 143-145
 1405. Watson, A. J., C. Robinson, J. E. Robertson, P. J. Le B. Williams, and M. J. R. Fasham. 1991. Spatial variability in the sink for atmospheric carbon dioxide in the North Atlantic. *Nature* 350: 50-53
 1406. Weber, O., J. M. Jouanneau, P. Ruch, and M. Mirmand. 1991. Grain-size relationship between suspended matter originating in the Gironde Estuary and shelf mud-patch deposits: *Marine Geology* 96: 159-165
 1407. Weeks, A., M. H. Conte, R. P. Harris, A. Bedo, I. Bellan, P. H. Burkill, E. S. Edwards, D. S. Harbour, H. Kennedy, C. Llewellyn, R. F. C. Mantoura, C. E. Morales, A. J. Pomroy, and C. M. Turley. 1993. The physical and chemical environment and changes in community structure associated with bloom evolution: the Joint Global Flux Study North Atlantic Bloom Experiment. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 40(1/2): 347-368
 1408. Weeks, A. R., M. J. R. Fasham, J. Aiken, D. S. Harbour, J. F. Reid, and I. Bellan. 1993. The spatial and temporal development of the spring bloom during the JGOFS North Atlantic Bloom Experiment, 1989. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association UK* 73: 253-282
 1409. Weeks, A. R., G. Griffiths, H. Roe, G. Moore, I. S. Robinson, A. Atkinson, and R. Shreeve. 1995. The distribution of acoustic backscatter from zooplankton compared with physical structure, phytoplankton and radiance during the spring bloom in the Bellingshausen Sea. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 42(4/5): 997-1019
 1410. Wei, C. L. 1991. Studies of scavenging phenomenon in the upper water column off northeast Taiwan - application of ²⁴⁴Th/²³⁸U disequilibrium. *Acta Oceanographica Taiwanica* 26: 13-19
 1411. Wei, C. L., and C. C. Hung. 1992. Special variation of ²³⁹Th scavenging in the surface water of the Bashi Channel

and the Luzon Strait. *Journal of Oceanography* 48: 427-437

1412. Wei, C. L., and C.C. Hung. 1993. The effect of isotopic equilibration time on the determination of ^{234}Th in seawater. *Journal of radioanalytical and nuclear chemistry Letters* 175:155-159
1413. Wei, C. L., K. L. Jen, and K. Chu. 1994. Sediment trap experiments in the water column off southwestern Taiwan: ^{234}Th fluxes. *Journal of Oceanography* 50: 403-414
1414. Wei, C. L., and S. J. Sun. 1993. Manganese distribution in the water column off northeast Taiwan - A preliminary investigation. In: *Proceedings of a Symposium on the Physical and Chemical Oceanography of the China Seas*, pp. 469-473. Edited by J. Su, W.S. Chuang and Y. Hsueh, China Ocean Press, Beijing,
1415. Weikert, H., and R. Koppelman. 1993. Vertical structural patterns of deep-living zooplankton in the NE Atlantic, the Levantine Sea and the Red Sea: a comparison. *Oceanologica Acta* 16: 163-177
1416. Weisburd, R. S. T., M. Ishii, T. Fukushima, and A. Otsuki. 1995. Methods for measurement of dissolved inorganic carbon in natural water. *The Japanese Journal of Limnology* 56: 221-226
1417. Weir, C. T., D. A. Siegel, A. F. Michaels, M. C. O'Brien, and D. Menzies. 1994. *In situ* evaluation of a ship's shadow. *Proceedings of the SPIE Advanced Institute on Transformations in Optical Signal Processing Ocean Optics XII* 2258: 815-821
1418. Welling, L., N. Pias, E. Johnson, and J. White. 1996. Distribution of Polycystine radiolaria and their relationship to the physical environment during the 1992 El Niño and following cold event. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 43(4/6): 1413-1434
1419. Wells, M., L. M. Mayer, O. F. X. Donnard, M. M. Souza Sierra, and S. Ackelson. 1991 The photolysis of colloidal iron and its significance to the oceans. *Nature* 353: 248-250
1420. Westbroek, P., C. Brown, J. D. L. Vanbleijswijk, C. Brownlee, G. J. Brummer, M. Conte, J. Egge, E. Fernandez, R. Jordan, M. Knappertsbusch, J. Steffels, M. Veldhuis, P. Vanderwal, and J. Young. 1993. A model system approach to biological climate forcing. The example *Emiliana huxleyi*. *Global and Planetary Change* 8: 27-46
1421. White, J. R., X. Zhang, L. A. Welling, M. R. Roman, and H. G. Dam. 1995. Latitudinal gradients in mesozooplankton grazing and metabolism in the central tropical Pacific during the U.S. JGOFS EqPac study: Effects of El Niño. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 42(2/3): 715-733
1422. Whitehouse, M. J., J. Priddle, and C. J. Symon. 1996. Seasonal and annual change in seawater temperature, salinity and nutrient distributions around South Georgia, South Atlantic. *Deep-Sea Research* 43: 425-443
1423. Whitehouse, M. J., J. Priddle, P. N. Trathan, and M. A. Brandon. 1996. Substantial open-ocean phytoplankton blooms to the north of South Georgia, South Atlantic, during summer 1994. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 140: 187-197
1424. Whitehouse, M. J., J. Priddle, and M. Woodward, M. 1995. Spatial variability of inorganic nutrients in the marginal ice zone of the Bellingshausen Sea during the austral spring. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 42(4/5): 1047-1058
1425. Whitehouse, M. J., C. Symon, and J. Priddle. 1993. Variations in the distribution of chlorophyll *a* and inorganic nutrients around South Georgia, South Atlantic. *Antarctic Science* 5: 367-376
1426. Whiteley, A. S., P. H. Burkill, and M. A. Sleight. 1993. Rapid method for cell-cycle analysis in a predatory marine dinoflagellate. *Cytometry* 14 (8): 909-915
1427. Whitfield, M. 1993. Ocean biology, trace metals and climate. In: *Modelling Oceanic Climate Interactions*. Edited by J. Willebrand, and D.L.T. Anderson. Springer Verlag, Berlin Heidelberg

1428. Williams, P. J. L. 1993. On the definition of plankton production terms. The ^{14}C technique considered. *ICES Marine Symposium* 197
1429. Williams, P. J. L., and J. Bauer. 1993. DOC subgroup report. In: *Measurement of Dissolved Organic Carbon and Nitrogen in Natural Waters*. Edited by J.I. Hedges, and C. Lee. *Marine Chemistry* 41:11-22.
1430. Williams P.J.L. B., B. von Bodungen, U. V. Bathmann, W. H. Berger, R. W. Eppley, G. C. Feldman, G. Fischer, L. Legendre, J.-F. Minster, C. S. Reynolds, V.S. Smetacek, and J.R. Toggweiler. 1989. Group report Export Productivity from the Photic Zone. In: *Productivity of the ocean: present and past*, pp. 99-115. Edited by W.H. Berger, V.S. Smetacek and G. Wefer John Wiley & Sons, Chichester
1431. Williams, R., and H. Claustre. 1991. Photosynthetic pigments as biomarkers of phytoplankton populations and processes involved in the transformation of particulate organic matter at the Biotrans site. *Deep-Sea Research* 38: 347-355
1432. Williamson, P. 1990. *Oceans, Carbon and Climate Change: An Introduction to JGOFS*, edited by SCOR, Halifax,
1433. Williamson, P., and J. Gribbin. 1991. How plankton changes the climate. *New Scientist*, 16 March: 48-52
1434. Williamson, P., and P. M. Holligan. 1990. Ocean productivity and climate change. *Trend in Ecology and Evolution* 5: 299-303
1435. Winn, C. D., L. Campbell, J. Christian, R. M. Letelier, D. V. Hebel, L. Fujjeki, and D.M. Karl. 1995. Seasonal variability in chlorophyll concentrations in the North Pacific subtropical gyre. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles* 9: 605-620
1436. Winn, C. D., R. Lukas, D. Hebel, C. Carrillo, R. Letelier, and D. M. Karl. 1993. The Hawaii Ocean Time-series program: Resolving variability in the North Pacific. In: *Recent Advances in Marine Science and Technology 92, Proceedings of the Pacific Ocean Congress (PACON)*, pp. 139-150. Edited by N. Saxena
1437. Winn, C. D., F. T. Mackenzie, C. J. Carrillo, C. L. Sabine, and D. M. Karl. 1994. Air-sea carbon dioxide exchange in the North Pacific Subtropical Gyre: Implications for the global carbon budget. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles* 8(2): 157-163
1438. Wong, C. S., and Y.-H. Chan. 1991. Temporal variations in the partial pressure and flux of CO_2 at Ocean Station P and Alert, Canada. *Tellus* 43B: 330-341.
1439. Wong, C. S., Y.-H. Chan, and J.S. Page 1995. Geographical, seasonal and interannual variations of air-sea CO_2 exchange in the subtropical Pacific surface waters during 1983-1988 (II) Air-sea CO_2 fluxes with skin-temperature adjustments. *Tellus* 47B: 431-446.
1440. Wong, C. S., Y.-H. Chan, J. S. Page, G. E. Smith, and R. D. Bellegay. 1993. Changes in equatorial CO_2 flux and new production estimated from CO_2 and nutrient levels in Pacific surface waters during the 1986/87 El Niño. *Tellus* 45B: 64-79.
1441. Wong, C. S., Y.-H. Chan, J. S. Page, G.E. Smith, R.D. Bellegay, and K. Iseki. 1995. Geographical, seasonal and interannual variations of air-sea CO_2 exchange in the subtropical Pacific surface waters during 1982-1988 (I). Variabilities of oceanic f_{CO_2} , *Tellus* 47B: 414-430.
1442. Wong, C. S., and R.J. Matear 1995. Natural and human intervention into the carbon sequestration by marine biota. In: *Carbon Sequestration in the Biosphere*, pp. 19-31. Proceedings of a NATO Advanced Research Workshop, July 18-21 1994, Edinburgh, U.K. Edited by Max A. Beran, Springer-Verlag, Berlin Heidelberg.
1443. Wong, C. S., and R. J. Matear. 1993. The storage of anthropogenic carbon dioxide in the ocean. *Energy Convers. Management* 34: 873-880.
1444. Wong, C. S., and R. J. Matear. 1995. Fate and effects of disposed CO_2 for scenarios in the North Pacific Ocean.

In: *Direct ocean disposal of carbon dioxide*, pp.103-122. Edited by N. Handa and T. Ohsumi, Terra Scientific Pub. Co., Tokyo

1445. Wong, C. S., F. A. Whitney, K. Iseki, J. S. Page, and J. Zeng. 1995. Analysis of trends in primary productivity and chlorophyll-a over two decades at Ocean Station P (50 N, 145 W) in the subarctic Northeast Pacific Ocean. In: *Climate change and northern fish populations*, pp. 10-11. Edited by Beamish. Special Publication of the *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Science* 121.
1446. Wong, G. T. F. 1995 Dissolved iodine across the Gulf Stream Front and in the South Atlantic Bight. *Deep-Sea Research* 42: 2005-2023.
1447. Wong, G. T. F., S.-C. Pai, and S.-W. Chung. 1995. Cobalt in the Western Philippine Sea. *Oceanologica Acta* 18: 631-638
1448. Wong, G. T. F., S. C. Pai, K. K. Liu, C. T. Liu, and C. T. A. Chen. 1991. Variability of the chemical hydrography at the frontal region between the East China Sea and the Kuroshio north-east of Taiwan. *Estuarine Coastal Shelf Science* 33: 105-120
1449. Woolf, D. K. 1993. Bubbles and the air-sea transfer velocity of gases. *Atmosphere-Ocean* 31(4): 517-540
1450. Woolf, D. K., and S. A. Thorpe. 1991. Bubbles and the air-sea exchange of gases in near-saturation conditions. *Journal of Marine Research* 49: 435-466
1451. Wroblewski, J. S., J. L. Sarmiento, and G. R. Flierl. 1988. An ocean basin scale model of plankton dynamics in the North Atlantic. 1. Solutions for the climatological oceanographic conditions in May. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles* 2 (3): 199-218
1452. Wu, C. K. 1992. On the characteristics of bottom tidal currents in northeast of Taiwan. *Terrestrial, Atmospheric and Oceanic science* 3: 293-303
1453. Wu, C. K. 1993. Observation of current field near the Peng-Chia Yu. In: *Proceedings from a Symposium on the Physical and Chemical Oceanography of the China Seas*, 170-180 pp . Edited by J. Su, W.S. Chuang and Y. Hsueh , China Ocean Press, Beijing
1454. Yadav D.N. 1996. Manganese mobilization from the Western Continental margin of India. *Current Science* 71: 900-905
1455. Yamamoto M., S. Tanaka, and Y. Hashimoto. 1992. Selective determination of trace Arsenic and Antimony species in natural waters by gas chromatography with a photoionization detector. *Appl. Organomet. Chem.* 6: 351-356
1456. Yamamoto, S. 1995. Seasonal and spatial variations of partial pressure of carbon dioxide in the Pacific surface water. In: *Collected Abstracts of International Symposium on Carbon Cycle, 10-11 January 1995*, pp. 76-81. Edited by H.Tsubota, Senri Life Science Center, Osaka
1457. Yamamuro, M. and H. Kayanne. 1995. Rapid direct determination of organic carbon and nitrogen in carbonate-bearing sediments using Yanaco MT-5 CHN analyzer. *Limnology & Oceanography* 40(5): 1001-1005
1458. Yamamuro, M., and I. Koike. 1993. Nitrogen metabolism of the filter-feeding bivalve *Corbicula japonica* and its significance in primary production at a brackish lake in Japan. *Limnology and Oceanography* 38(5): 997-1007
1459. Yamamuro, M., and I. Koike. 1994. Diel change of nitrogen species in surface and overlying water of a shallow eutrophic lake in summer. *Limnology and Oceanography* 39(7): 1726-1733
1460. Yamamuro, M., I. Koike, and H. Izumi. 1993. Partitioning of the nitrogen stock in the vicinity of a Fijian seagrass bed dominated by *Syringodium isoetifolium* (Aschers.) Dandy. *Australian Journal of Marine Freshwater Research* 44: 101-115

1461. Yamashita, E., F. Fujiwara, X. Liu, and E. Ohtaki. 1993. Measurements of carbon dioxide in the Seto Inland sea of Japan. *Journal of Oceanography* 49: 559-569
1462. Yanada, M., and Y. Maita. 1995. Regional and seasonal variation of biomass and bio-mediated materials in the North Pacific Ocean. In: *Biogeochemical Processes and Ocean Flux in the Western Pacific*, pp. 293-306. Edited by H.Sasaki and Y.Nozaki. Terra Scientific Publishing Company (TERAPABUB), Tokyo
1463. Yanagi, T., T. Hagita, T. Saino, T. Ishimaru, and S. Noriki. 1995. Transport mechanism of suspended matter above the shelf slope at the mouth of Tokyo Bay. *Journal of Oceanography* 51: 459-470
1464. Yanagi, T., T. Saino, T. Ishimaru, and S. Uye. 1993. A carbon budget in Tokyo Bay. *Journal of Oceanography* 49: 249-256
1465. Yang, C. Y., and H. C. Lin. 1992. Lead-210 and Polonium-210 across the frontal region between the Kuroshio and the East China Sea, northeast of Taiwan. *Terrestrial, Atmospheric and Oceanic science* 3: 379-394
1466. Yang, S. K., Y. Nagata, K. Taira, and M. Kawabe. 1993. Southward intrusion of the Intermediate Oyashio water along the east coast of the Boso Peninsula. I: Coastal salinity minimum-layer water off the Boso Peninsula. *Journal of Oceanography* 49: 89-114
1467. Yang, Y. L., H. Elderfield, and M. Ivanovich. 1990. Glacial to Holocene changes in carbonate and clay sedimentation in the equatorial Pacific Ocean estimated from Thorium 230 profiles. *Palaeoceanography* 5: 789-809
1468. Yao, W., and F. J. Millero. 1995. The chemistry of anoxic waters in the Framvaren Fjord, Norway. *Aquatic Geochemistry* 1: 53-58.
1469. Yao, W., and F. J. Millero. 1995. Oxidation of hydrogen sulfide by hydrous Fe(III) oxides in seawater. *Marine Chemistry* 50: 21-39
1470. Yao, W., and F. J. Millero. 1995. Oxidation of hydrogen sulfide by Mn(IV) and Fe(III) (hydr)oxides in seawater. In: *Geochemical Transformation of Sedimentary Sulfur*, pp. 260-279. Edited by M.A. Vairavamurthy and M.AA. Schooner, ACS Symposium Series, Vol. 612, ACS, Washington, D.C.
1471. Yao, W., and F. J. Millero. 1996. Oxidation of hydrogen sulfide by hydrous Fe(III) oxides in seawater. *Marine Chemistry* 52: 1-16
1472. Yao, W., and F. J. Millero. 1996. Adsorption of phosphate on manganese dioxide in seawater. *Environmental Science and Technology* 30: 536-541.
1473. Yeh, S. P. 1992. Fish fauna associated with drifting seaweed off northeastern Taiwan: A preliminary study. *Journal of Fisheries Society of Taiwan* 19: 165-171
1474. Yeh, S. P. 1992. Larval fish composition, distribution and assemblages by scientific sounder from eight stations off northeastern Taiwan. *TAO* 3: 347-363
1475. Yeh, S. P. 1993. The composition, abundance, and assemblages of neustonic fish larva along a transect off Eastern Taiwan in January, 1992. *Journal of Fisheries Society of Taiwan* 20: 15-26
1476. Yeh, S. P. 1993. Ichthyoplankton assemblages along a transect off northwestern Taiwan-I. *Journal of Fisheries Society of Taiwan* 20 (2): 91-103
1477. Yeh, S. P. 1993. Ichthyoplankton assemblages along a transect off northwestern Taiwan-II. *Journal of Fisheries Society of Taiwan* 20 (2): 104-115

1478. Yeh, S.-P. 1994. Offshore ichthyoplankton assemblages along northeast and southwest transects over the shelf break of north Taiwan. *Journal of Fisheries Society of Taiwan* 21(2): 169-181
1479. Yin, F. 1993. Numerical study of the Kuroshio between Taiwan and Kyushu. In: *Proceedings of a Symposium on the Physical and Chemical Oceanography of the China Seas*, 299-309 pp. Edited by J. Su, W.S. Chuang and Y. Hsueh, China Ocean Press, Beijing
1480. Yin, F. 1993. Numerical experiments of the Kuroshio between Taiwan and Japan. *Hwa Kang Journal of Science* 10: 1-14
1481. Yoder, J. A., S. G. Ackleson, R. T. Barber, P. Flament, and W. M. Balch. 1996. A line in the sea. *Nature* 371: 689-692
1482. Yoder, J. A., J. Aiken, R. N. Swift, F. E. Hoge, and P. M. Stegemann. 1993. Spatial variability in near-surface chlorophyll *a* fluorescence measured by the Airborne Oceanographic Lidar (AOL). *Deep-Sea Research II*, 40 (1/2): 37-53
1483. Yoder, J. A., C. R. McClain, G. C. Feldman, and W. E. Esaias. 1993. Annual cycles of phytoplankton chlorophyll concentrations in the Global Ocean: A satellite view. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles* 7(1): 181-193
1484. Yokota, K., and S. Tsunogai. 1991. ²¹⁰Pb, ²¹⁰Bi, ²¹⁰Po in atmospheric aerosols over the North Pacific Ocean. *Chikyukagaku (Geochemistry)* 25: 59-68
1485. Yoshimori, A., J. Ishizaka, T. Kono, H. Kasai, H. Saito, M. J. Kishi, and S. Taguchi. 1995. Modeling of spring bloom in the Western Subarctic Pacific (off Japan) with observed vertical density structure. *Journal of Oceanography* 51: 471-488
1486. Yoshimori, A., and M. J. Kishi. 1994. Effects of interaction between two warm-core rings on phytoplankton distribution. *Deep-Sea Research* 41: 1039-1052
1487. Young, R., K. Carder, P. Betzer, D. Costello, R. Duce, J. Ditullio, N. Tindale, E. Laws, M. Uematsu, J. Merrill, and R. Feely. 1991. Atmospheric iron inputs and primary productivity: phytoplankton responses in the North Pacific. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles* 5: 119-134
1488. Yu, H. S. 1992. Naming of the submarine canyons off northeastern Taiwan: A note. *Acta Oceanographica Taiwanica* 291: 107-113
1489. Yu, H. S. 1993. Reply To The Comment on "Naming Of The Submarine Canyons Off Northeastern Taiwan: A Note". *Acta Oceanographica Taiwanica* 30: 85-87.
1490. Yu, H. S., and E. Hong. 1992. Physiographic Characteristics of the continental margins, northeast Taiwan. *Terrestrial, Atmospheric and Oceanic science* 3: 419-434
1491. Yu, H. S., and E. Hong. 1993. The Huapinghsu Channel/Canyon system off northeastern Taiwan: morphology, sediment character and origin. *Terrestrial, Atmospheric and Oceanic science* 4: 307-319
1492. Yu, H. S., and C.T. Shyu. 1994. Topography, geomagnetism and structure in the shelf-slope region off northeastern Taiwan. *Journal of Geological Society of China* 37(2):247-260
1493. Yu, H. S., and G. S. Song. 1993. Submarine physiography around Taiwan and its relation to tectonic setting. *Journal of the Geological Society of China* 36: 139-156
1494. Yu, H. S., and K.-S. Song. 1996. Sedimentary features of shelf north of Taiwan revealed by 3.5 kHz character. *Acta Oceanographica Taiwanica* 35(2): 105-114

1495. Yunker, M. B., F. A. Whitney, W. J. Cretney, and C. S. Wong 1990. An experimental marine ecosystem study of the pelagic biogeochemistry of pentachlorophenol. *Marine Environmental Research* 30: 273-295
1496. Zakardjian, B., and L. Prieur. 1994. A numerical study of primary production related to vertical turbulent diffusion with special reference to vertical motions of the phytoplankton cells in nutrient and light fields. *Journal of Marine Systems* 5: 267-296
1497. Zannger, E., and I. N. McCave. 1990. A redesigned kasten core barrel and sampling technique. *Marine Geology* 94: 165-171
1498. Zehr, J. P., M. Wyman, V. Miller, L. Dugduay, and D. G. Capone. 1993. Modification of the Fe protein of nitrogenase in natural populations of Trichodesmium theibautii. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology* 59: 669-676
1499. Zeitzschel, B., and C. Stienen. 1990. Vernal development of phytoplankton from 18°-72°N, 20°W: First results of the Meteor cruise 10. *EOS transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 1171: 80
1500. Zhang, J. Z., H. Amakawa and Y. Nozaki. 1994. The comparative behaviors of yttrium and lanthanides in the seawater of the North Pacific. *Geophysical Research Letters* 21(24): 2677-2680
1501. Zhang, J. Z., and F. J. Millero. 1994. The kinetics of oxidation of hydrogen sulfide in natural waters. In: *Environmental Geochemistry of Sulfide Oxidation*, pp. 393-409. Edited by C.N. Alpers and D. Blowes, Symposium Series 550, ACS Press, Washington, D.C
1502. Zhang, J. Z., and F. J. Millero. 1994. The investigation of metal sulfide complexes in seawater using cathodic stripping square wave voltammetry. *Analytica Chimica Acta* 284: 497-504
1503. Zhang, J., and Y. Nozaki. 1996. Rare earth elements and yttrium in seawater: ICP-MS determinations in the East Caroline, Coral Sea and South Fiji Basins of the Western Pacific. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta* 60: 4631-4644
1504. Zhang, X., H. G. Dam, J. R. White, and M. R. Roman. 1995. Latitudinal variations in mesozooplankton grazing and metabolism in the central tropical Pacific during the EqPac study. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 42(2/3): 695-714
1505. Zettler, E. R., R. J. Olson, B. J. Binder, S. W. Chisholm, S. E. Fitzwater, and R. M. Gordon. 1996. Iron-enrichment experiments in the equatorial Pacific: Responses of individual phytoplankton cells. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 43(4/6): 1017-1029
1506. Zuddas P., and A. Mucci. 1994. Kinetics of calcite precipitation from seawater. I- A classical chemical kinetics description for strong electrolyte solutions. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta* 58: 4353-4362